

Your title here

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.3.1

Thu May 8 2014 18:53:47

# Contents



# Chapter 1

## Namespace Index

### 1.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

<code>meow</code>	.....	??
-------------------	-------	----



## Chapter 2

# Hierarchical Index

### 2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

meow::BinaryIndexTree< Value > . . . . .	??
meow::Color3_Space< T > . . . . .	??
meow::Color3_Space< double > . . . . .	??
meow::HSLf_Space . . . . .	??
meow::HSVf_Space . . . . .	??
meow::RGBf_Space . . . . .	??
meow::YUVf_Space . . . . .	??
meow::Color3_Space< int > . . . . .	??
meow::RGBi_Space . . . . .	??
meow::DisjointSet . . . . .	??
meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::Element . . . . .	??
meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::Element . . . . .	??
meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc > . . . . .	??
meow::HSL< T > . . . . .	??
meow::HSL< double > . . . . .	??
meow::HSLf . . . . .	??
meow::HSV< T > . . . . .	??
meow::HSV< double > . . . . .	??
meow::HSVf . . . . .	??
meow::ImplementInterface< T > . . . . .	??
meow::KD_Tree< Vector, Scalar > . . . . .	??
meow::Matrix< Entry > . . . . .	??
meow::Matrix< Description > . . . . .	??
meow::Matrix< double > . . . . .	??
meow::Matrix< Pixel > . . . . .	??
meow::Matrix< Scalar > . . . . .	??
meow::MergeableHeap< Element > . . . . .	??
meow::ObjBase . . . . .	??
meow::IdentityPoints< int, double > . . . . .	??
meow::Bitmap< Pixel > . . . . .	??
meow::BundleAdjustment< Pixel > . . . . .	??
meow::BundleAdjustment.LM< Pixel > . . . . .	??
meow::Camera< Pixel > . . . . .	??
meow::Eye< Pixel > . . . . .	??
meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description > . . . . .	??
meow::FeaturePointsDetector< Pixel > . . . . .	??
meow::FeaturePointsDetector.Harris< Pixel > . . . . .	??
meow::FeaturePointsMatch< Scalar, Description > . . . . .	??
meow::FeaturePointsMatch.K_Match< Scalar, Description > . . . . .	??

meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar > . . . . .	??
meow::ObjArray< T > . . . . .	??
meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value > . . . . .	??
meow::ObjProperties< SID > . . . . .	??
meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter > . . . . .	??
meow::Photo< Pixel > . . . . .	??
meow::ViewPort . . . . .	??
meow::WatchBall< Pixel > . . . . .	??
meow::ObjSelector< id > . . . . .	??
meow::PairToPair< F1, F2, T1, T2 > . . . . .	??
meow::ReaderWriter_double . . . . .	??
meow::ReaderWriter_int . . . . .	??
meow::ReaderWriter_size_t . . . . .	??
meow::ReaderWriter_string . . . . .	??
meow::RegisterInterface< T > . . . . .	??
meow::RGB< T > . . . . .	??
meow::RGB< double > . . . . .	??
meow::RGBf . . . . .	??
meow::RGB< int32_t > . . . . .	??
meow::RGBi . . . . .	??
meow::SceneInfo< Pixel > . . . . .	??
meow::SegmentTree< Value > . . . . .	??
meow::Self< Data > . . . . .	??
meow::Self< data_ > . . . . .	??
meow::Self< Myself > . . . . .	??
meow::SplayTree< Key, Value > . . . . .	??
meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value > . . . . .	??
meow::Transformation< Scalar > . . . . .	??
meow::BallProjection< Scalar > . . . . .	??
meow::LinearTransformation< Scalar > . . . . .	??
meow::Rotation3D< Scalar > . . . . .	??
meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar > . . . . .	??
meow::Transformation< double > . . . . .	??
meow::BallProjection< double > . . . . .	??
meow::LinearTransformation< double > . . . . .	??
meow::Rotation3D< double > . . . . .	??
meow::PhotoProjection< double > . . . . .	??
meow::Usage . . . . .	??
meow::Vector< Scalar > . . . . .	??
meow::Vector2D< Scalar > . . . . .	??
meow::Vector2D< double > . . . . .	??
meow::Vector3D< Scalar > . . . . .	??
meow::Vector3D< double > . . . . .	??
meow::Vector3D< int > . . . . .	??
meow::Vector3D< T > . . . . .	??
meow::Vector< Description > . . . . .	??
meow::VP_Tree< Vector, Scalar > . . . . .	??
meow::YUV< T > . . . . .	??
meow::YUV< double > . . . . .	??
meow::YUVf . . . . .	??
double . . . . .	??
int . . . . .	??
int32_t . . . . .	??

## Chapter 3

# Class Index

### 3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

meow::BallProjection< Scalar >	
A ball projection is to project the given vector to a hyper-sphere . . . . .	??
meow::BinaryIndexTree< Value >	
SegmentTree . . . . .	??
meow::Bitmap< Pixel >	
??	
meow::BundleAdjustment< Pixel > . . . . .	??
meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel > . . . . .	??
meow::Camera< Pixel >	
Camera . . . . .	??
meow::Color3_Space< T >	
channel . . . . .	??
meow::DisjointSet	
??	
meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::Element	
stl_iterator,Element . . . . .	??
meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::Element	
stl_iterator,Element . . . . .	??
meow::Eye< Pixel >	
Camera offset transformation . . . . .	??
meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >	
??	
meow::FeaturePointsDetector< Pixel > . . . . .	??
meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >	
Harris corner detect . . . . .	??
meow::FeaturePointsMatch< Scalar, Description > . . . . .	??
meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match< Scalar, Description > . . . . .	??
meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc >	
keylisthash_table . . . . .	??
meow::HSL< T > . . . . .	??
meow::HSLf . . . . .	??
meow::HSLf_Space	
Y(), U(), V() . . . . .	??
meow::HSV< T > . . . . .	??
meow::HSVf . . . . .	??
meow::HSVf_Space	
Y(), U(), V() . . . . .	??
meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >	
std:::map<ID,Vector<Scalar> > . . . . .	??
meow::ImplementInterface< T > . . . . .	??



meow::KD_Tree< Vector, Scalar >	
k-dimension tree	??
meow::LinearTransformation< Scalar >	
A base class for implementing kinds of linear transformations	??
meow::Matrix< Entry >	
matrix	??
meow::MergeableHeap< Element >	
Maximum-Heap, heap, merge	??
meow::ObjArray< T >	
std::vector, ObjBase	??
meow::ObjBase	
Base, read, write, create, ...	??
meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >	
std::map, ObjBase	??
meow::ObjProperties< SID >	
??	
meow::ObjSelector< id >	
register, runtimestringnewclass	??
meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >	
Type, ObjBase	??
meow::PairToPair< F1, F2, T1, T2 >	
.from.first, .from.second, .to.first, .to.second	??
meow::Photo< Pixel >	
??	
meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >	
A <b>photo projection</b> is a kind of transformation that project point/vector to a flat <b>photo</b>	??
meow::ReaderWriter_double	??
meow::ReaderWriter_int	??
meow::ReaderWriter_size_t	??
meow::ReaderWriter_string	??
meow::RegisterInterface< T >	??
meow::RGB< T >	??
meow::RGBf	??
meow::RGBf.Space	
Red, Green, Blue	??
meow::RGBi	??
meow::RGBi.Space	
Red, Green, Blue	??
meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >	
Rotation a point/vector alone an axis with given angle in 3D world	??
meow::SceneInfo< Pixel >	??
meow::SegmentTree< Value >	
??	
meow::Self< Data >	
A little class use for packing the data part of another class. With this technique, it can achieve Copy-On-Write(COR) mechanism at background and have a reference mechanism which much more flexible then the one C++ has	??
meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >	
, Key->Value. std::map, split, merge, keyOffset	??
meow::SplayTree.Range< Key, Value >	
SplayTree,, (operator SegmentTree)	??
meow::Transformation< Scalar >	
A base class for implementing kinds of transformations	??
meow::Usage	
, usage document, argc, argv	??
meow::Vector< Scalar >	
vector	??

meow::Vector2D< Scalar >	
2D's vector . . . . .	??
meow::Vector3D< Scalar >	
3D's vector . . . . .	??
meow::ViewPort	
??	
meow::VP_Tree< Vector, Scalar >	
KD_Tree . . . . .	??
meow::WatchBall< Pixel >	
camera, offset, rotation . . . . .	??
meow::YUV< T > . . . . .	??
meow::YUVf . . . . .	??
meow::YUVf_Space	
Y(), U(), V() . . . . .	??



## Chapter 4

# File Index

### 4.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

meowpp/Self.h	??
meowpp/Usage.h	??
meowpp/Usage.hpp	??
meowpp/utility.h	??
meowpp/utility.hpp	??
meowpp/colors/Color3_Space.h	??
meowpp/colors/HSL.h	??
meowpp/colors/HSL.hpp	??
meowpp/colors/HSL_Space.h	??
meowpp/colors/HSV.h	??
meowpp/colors/HSV.hpp	??
meowpp/colors/HSV_Space.h	??
meowpp/colors/RGB.h	??
meowpp/colors/RGB.hpp	??
meowpp/colors/RGB_Space.h	??
meowpp/colors/YUV.h	??
meowpp/colors/YUV.hpp	??
meowpp/colors/YUV_Space.h	??
meowpp/dsa/BinaryIndexTree.h	??
meowpp/dsa/DisjointSet.h	??
meowpp/dsa/HashTable.h	??
meowpp/dsa/KD_Tree.h	??
meowpp/dsa/MergeableHeap.h	??
meowpp/dsa/SegmentTree.h	??
meowpp/dsa/SplayTree.h	??
meowpp/dsa/VP_Tree.h	??
meowpp/geo/Vectors.h	??
meowpp/gra/Bitmap.h	??
meowpp/gra/BundleAdjustment.h	??
meowpp/gra/BundleAdjustment_LM.h	??
meowpp/gra/Camera.h	??
meowpp/gra/Eye.h	??
meowpp/gra/FeaturePoint.h	??
meowpp/gra/FeaturePointsDetector.h	??
meowpp/gra/FeaturePointsDetector_Harris.h	??
meowpp/gra/FeaturePointsMatch.h	??
meowpp/gra/FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match.h	??
meowpp/gra/IdentityPoints.h	??
meowpp/gra/Photo.h	??
meowpp/gra/Viewport.h	??

meowpp/gra/WatchBall.h . . . . .	??
meowpp/math/LinearTransformation.h . . . . .	??
meowpp/math/LinearTransformations.h . . . . .	??
meowpp/math/Matrix.h . . . . .	??
meowpp/math/methods.h . . . . .	??
meowpp/math/Transformation.h . . . . .	??
meowpp/math/Transformations.h . . . . .	??
meowpp/math/utility.h . . . . .	??
meowpp/math/Vector.h . . . . .	??
meowpp/oo/ObjArray.h . . . . .	??
meowpp/oo/ObjBase.h . . . . .	??
meowpp/oo/ObjDictionary.h . . . . .	??
meowpp/oo/ObjProperties.h . . . . .	??
meowpp/oo/ObjSelector.h . . . . .	??
meowpp/oo/ObjTypes.h . . . . .	??
meowpp/oo/Register_Implement.h . . . . .	??
meowpp/oo/Register_Implement.hpp . . . . .	??

## Chapter 5

# Namespace Documentation

### 5.1 meow Namespace Reference

#### Classes

- class `Color3_Space`  
*channel*
- class `HSL`
- class `HSLf`
- class `HSLf_Space`  
*Y(), U(), V()*
- class `HSV`
- class `HSVf`
- class `HSVf_Space`  
*Y(), U(), V()*
- class `RGB`
- class `RGBf`
- class `RGBi`
- class `RGBi_Space`  
*Red, Green, Blue*
- class `RGBf_Space`  
*Red, Green, Blue*
- class `YUV`
- class `YUVf`
- class `YUVf_Space`  
*Y(), U(), V()*
- class `BinaryIndexTree`  
*SegmentTree*
- class `DisjointSet`
- class `HashTableList`  
*keylisthash.table*
- class `KD_Tree`  
*k-dimension tree*
- class `MergeableHeap`  
*Maximum-Heap, heap, merge*
- class `SegmentTree`
- class `SplayTree`  
*, Key->Value. std::map, split, merge, keyOffset*

- class SplayTree.Range  
*SplayTree, , (operator SegmentTree )*
- class VP.Tree  
*KD\_Tree*
- class Vector2D  
*2D's vector*
- class Vector3D  
*3D's vector*
- class Bitmap
  
- struct SceneInfo
- class BundleAdjustment
- class BundleAdjustment.LM
- class Camera  
*Camera.*
- class Eye  
*Camera offset transformation*
- class FeaturePoint
  
- class FeaturePointsDetector
- class FeaturePointsDetector.Harris  
*Harris corner detect.*
- class FeaturePointsMatch
- class FeaturePointsMatch.K.Match
- class IdentityPoints  
*std::map<ID,Vector<Scalar> >*
- class Photo
  
- class ViewPort
  
- class WatchBall  
*camera, offset, rotation*
- class LinearTransformation  
*A base class for implementing kinds of linear transformations.*
- class Rotation3D  
*Rotation a point/vector alone an axis with given angle in 3D world.*
- class Matrix  
*matrix*
- class Transformation  
*A base class for implementing kinds of transformations.*
- class BallProjection  
*A ball projection is to project the given vector to a hyper-sphere.*
- class PhotoProjection  
*A **photo projection** is a kind of transformation that project point/vector to a flat **photo**.*
- class Vector  
*vector*
- class ObjArray  
*std::vector, ObjBase*
- class ObjBase  
*Base, read, write, create, ...*
- class ObjDictionary

- std::map, ObjBase*
- class ObjProperties
- class ObjSelector
- register, runtimestringnewclass*
- class ObjType
- Type, ObjBase*
- class ReaderWriter\_int
- class ReaderWriter\_size\_t
- class ReaderWriter\_double
- class ReaderWriter\_string
- class ImplementInterface
- class RegisterInterface
- class Self
- A little class use for packing the data part of another class. With this technique, it can achieve Copy-On-Write(COR) mechanism at background and have a reference mechanism which much more flexible then the one C++ has.*
- class Usage
- , usage document, argc, argv*
- struct PairToPair
- .from.first, .from.second, .to.first, .to.second*

## Typedefs

- typedef PairToPair< size\_t, size\_t, size\_t, size\_t > FeaturePointIndexPair
- typedef std::vector< FeaturePointIndexPair > FeaturePointIndexPairs
- typedef ObjType< int, ReaderWriter\_int > ObjInt
- typedef ObjType< size\_t, ReaderWriter\_size\_t > ObjSizeT
- typedef ObjType< double, ReaderWriter\_double > ObjDouble
- typedef ObjType< std::string, ReaderWriter\_string > ObjString

## Enumerations

- enum SceneInfoFlags { CAN\_OFFSET = 0x01, CAN\_ROTATE = 0x02, CAN\_ZOOM = 0x04 }

## Functions

- template<class RGB\_T, class HSL\_T >  
void RGB\_to\_HSL (RGB< RGB\_T > const &rgb, HSL< HSL\_T > \*hsl)
- template<class HSL\_T, class RGB\_T >  
void HSL\_to\_RGB (HSL< HSL\_T > const &hsl, RGB< RGB\_T > \*rgb)
- template<class YUV\_T, class HSL\_T >  
void YUV\_to\_HSL (YUV< YUV\_T > const &yuv, HSL< HSL\_T > \*hsl)
- template<class HSL\_T, class YUV\_T >  
void HSL\_to\_YUV (HSL< HSL\_T > const &hsl, YUV< YUV\_T > \*yuv)
- void colorTransformate (RGBf\_Space const &rgb, HSLf\_Space \*hsl)  
*RGBf\_Space to HSLf\_Space*
- void colorTransformate (YUVf\_Space const &yuv, HSLf\_Space \*hsl)  
*YUVf\_Space to HSLf\_Space*
- void colorTransformate (HSLf\_Space const &hsl, RGBf\_Space \*rgb)



- HSLf\_Space to RGBf\_Space*
- `void colorTransformate (HSLf_Space const &hsl, YUVf_Space *yuv)`
- HSLf\_Space to YUVf\_Space*
- `void colorTransformate (HSLf_Space const &hsl, RGBi_Space *rgb)`
- HSLf\_Space to RGBi\_Space*
- `void colorTransformate (RGBi_Space const &rgb, HSLf_Space *hsl)`
- RGBi\_Space to HSLf\_Space*
- `template<class RGB_T, class HSV_T >`  
`void RGB_to_HSV (RGB< RGB_T > const &rgb, HSV< HSV_T > *hsv)`
- `template<class HSV_T, class RGB_T >`  
`void HSV_to_RGB (HSV< HSV_T > const &hsv, RGB< RGB_T > *rgb)`
- `template<class YUV_T, class HSV_T >`  
`void YUV_to_HSV (YUV< YUV_T > const &yuv, HSV< HSV_T > *hsv)`
- `template<class HSV_T, class YUV_T >`  
`void HSV_to_YUV (HSV< HSV_T > const &hsv, YUV< YUV_T > *yuv)`
- `template<class HSL_T, class HSV_T >`  
`void HSL_to_HSV (HSL< HSL_T > const &hsl, HSV< HSV_T > *hsv)`
- `template<class HSV_T, class HSL_T >`  
`void HSV_to_HSL (HSV< HSV_T > const &hsv, HSL< HSL_T > *hsl)`
- `void colorTransformate (RGBf_Space const &rgb, HSVf_Space *hsv)`
- RGBf\_Space to HSVf\_Space*
- `void colorTransformate (YUVf_Space const &yuv, HSVf_Space *hsv)`
- YUVf\_Space to HSVf\_Space*
- `void colorTransformate (HSLf_Space const &hsl, HSVf_Space *hsv)`
- HSLf\_Space to HSVf\_Space*
- `void colorTransformate (HSVf_Space const &hsv, RGBf_Space *rgb)`
- HSVf\_Space to RGBf\_Space*
- `void colorTransformate (HSVf_Space const &hsv, YUVf_Space *yuv)`
- HSVf\_Space to YUVf\_Space*
- `void colorTransformate (HSVf_Space const &hsv, HSLf_Space *hsl)`
- HSVf\_Space to HSLf\_Space*
- `void colorTransformate (HSVf_Space const &hsv, RGBi_Space *rgb)`
- HSVf\_Space to RGBi\_Space*
- `void colorTransformate (RGBi_Space const &rgb, HSVf_Space *hsv)`
- RGBi\_Space to HSVf\_Space*
- `void colorTransformate (RGBi_Space const &a, RGBf_Space *b)`
- RGBi\_Space to RGBf\_Space*
- `void colorTransformate (RGBf_Space const &a, RGBi_Space *b)`
- RGBf\_Space to RGBi\_Space*
- `template<class RGB_T, class YUV_T >`  
`void RGB_to_YUV (RGB< RGB_T > const &rgb, YUV< YUV_T > *yuv)`
- `template<class YUV_T, class RGB_T >`  
`void YUV_to_RGB (YUV< YUV_T > const &yuv, RGB< RGB_T > *rgb)`
- `void colorTransformate (RGBf_Space const &rgb, YUVf_Space *yuv)`
- RGBf\_Space to YUVf\_Space*
- `void colorTransformate (YUVf_Space const &yuv, RGBf_Space *rgb)`
- YUVf\_Space to RGBf\_Space*
- `void colorTransformate (RGBi_Space const &rgb, YUVf_Space *yuv)`
- RGBi\_Space to YUVf\_Space*
- `void colorTransformate (YUVf_Space const &yuv, RGBi_Space *rgb)`
- YUVf\_Space to RGBi\_Space*

- `template<class Data , class WeightingClass >`  
`std::vector< Data > ransac (std::vector< Data > const &data, WeightingClass const &w, size_t N, double p0, double P)`  
*Run the **RANSAC** method to approach the best solution.*
- `template<class Scalar , class Function >`  
`Vector< Scalar > levenbergMarquardt (Function const &f, Vector< Scalar > const &init, int counter=-1)`
- `template<class Scalar , class Function >`  
`Vector< Scalar > levenbergMarquardtTraining (Function &f, Vector< Scalar > const &init, Scalar const &init_mu, Scalar const &mu_pow, Scalar const &er_max, int retry_number, int counter)`
- `template<class T >`  
`T noEPS (T value, T eps=1e-9)`  
 $abs() < eps, 0,$
- `template<class T >`  
`T normalize (T lower, T upper, T value)`  
 $(value-lower)/(upper-lower)$
- `template<class T >`  
`T denormalize (T lower, T upper, T _ratio)`  
 $(lower+_ratio*(upper-lower))$
- `template<class T >`  
`T ratioMapping (T l1, T u1, T m1, T l2, T u2)`  
 $denormalize(l2, u2, normalize(l1, u1, m1))$
- `template<class T >`  
`T inRange (T const &mn, T const &mx, T const &v)`  
 $std::min(mx, std::max(mn, v))$
- `template<class T >`  
`T isInRange (T const &mn, T const &mx, T const &x)`  
 $(mn \leq x \ \&\& \ x \leq mx)$
- `template<class T >`  
`T squ (T const &x)`  
 $x*x$
- `template<class T >`  
`T cub (T const &x)`  
 $x*x*x$
- `template<class T >`  
`double average (T const &beg, T const &end, double sigs)`  
 $sigs$
- `template<class T >`  
`double average (T const &beg, T const &end, T const &p, double sigs)`  
 $sigs, p$
- `template<class T >`  
`T tAbs (T const &t)`
- `std::string stringPrintf (char const *fmt,...)`  
 $Cprintf, std::string$
- `std::string stringReplace (std::string str, std::string const &from, std::string const &to)`  
 $patternpattern$
- `bool cstringEndWith (char const *str, int n,...)`  
 $patterns$
- `void debugPrintf_ (char const *file, char const *func, size_t line, char const *msg)`
- `void messagePrintf (int level_change, char const *fmt,...)`
- `bool filenameCompare (std::string const &f1, std::string const &f2)`

- void debugPrintf\_ (char const \*file, char const \*func, int32\_t line, char const \*msg)
- void messagePrintf (int32\_t level\_change, char const \*fmt,...)
- double noEPS (double value, double eps)
- double normalize (double lower, double upper, double value)
- double denormalize (double lower, double upper, double ratio)
- double ratioMapping (double l1, double u1, double m1, double l2, double u2)

## Variables

- static const double PI = 3.14159265358979323846264338327950288
- ...
- static const size\_t kGlobalSeletorID = 0

### 5.1.1 Typedef Documentation

**typedef PairToPair<size\_t, size\_t, size\_t, size\_t> meow::FeaturePointIndexPair**

Definition at line 13 of file FeaturePointsMatch.h.

**typedef std::vector<FeaturePointIndexPair> meow::FeaturePointIndexPairs**

Definition at line 14 of file FeaturePointsMatch.h.

**typedef ObjType<double , ReaderWriter\_double> meow::ObjDouble**

Definition at line 196 of file ObjTypes.h.

**typedef ObjType<int , ReaderWriter\_int > meow::ObjInt**

Definition at line 194 of file ObjTypes.h.

**typedef ObjType<size\_t , ReaderWriter\_size\_t> meow::ObjSizeT**

Definition at line 195 of file ObjTypes.h.

**typedef ObjType<std::string, ReaderWriter\_string> meow::ObjString**

Definition at line 197 of file ObjTypes.h.

### 5.1.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

**enum meow::SceneInfoFlags**

Enumerator

**CAN\_OFFSET**

**CAN\_ROTATE**

**CAN\_ZOOM**

Definition at line 10 of file BundleAdjustment.h.

### 5.1.3 Function Documentation

**template<class T > double meow::average ( T const & beg, T const & end, double sigs ) [inline]**

sigs

Definition at line 83 of file utility.h.

```
template<class T > double meow::average ( T const & beg, T const & end, T const & p, double sigs )  
[inline]
```

`sigs, p`

Definition at line 110 of file `utility.h`.

```
void meow::colorTransformate ( RGBf_Space const & rgb, YUVf_Space * yuv ) [inline]
```

`RGBf_Space` to `YUVf_Space`

Definition at line 84 of file `YUV_Space.h`.

```
void meow::colorTransformate ( RGBf_Space const & rgb, HSLf_Space * hsl ) [inline]
```

`RGBf_Space` to `HSLf_Space`

Definition at line 85 of file `HSL_Space.h`.

```
void meow::colorTransformate ( RGBf_Space const & rgb, HSVf_Space * hsv ) [inline]
```

`RGBf_Space` to `HSVf_Space`

Definition at line 86 of file `HSV_Space.h`.

```
void meow::colorTransformate ( YUVf_Space const & yuv, RGBf_Space * rgb ) [inline]
```

`YUVf_Space` to `RGBf_Space`

Definition at line 99 of file `YUV_Space.h`.

```
void meow::colorTransformate ( YUVf_Space const & yuv, HSVf_Space * hsv ) [inline]
```

`YUVf_Space` to `HSVf_Space`

Definition at line 109 of file `HSV_Space.h`.

```
void meow::colorTransformate ( YUVf_Space const & yuv, HSLf_Space * hsl ) [inline]
```

`YUVf_Space` to `HSLf_Space`

Definition at line 109 of file `HSL_Space.h`.

```
void meow::colorTransformate ( RGBi_Space const & rgb, YUVf_Space * yuv ) [inline]
```

`RGBi_Space` to `YUVf_Space`

Definition at line 114 of file `YUV_Space.h`.

```
void meow::colorTransformate ( HSLf_Space const & hsl, HSVf_Space * hsv ) [inline]
```

`HSLf_Space` to `HSVf_Space`

Definition at line 118 of file `HSV_Space.h`.

```
void meow::colorTransformate ( HSLf_Space const & hsl, RGBf_Space * rgb ) [inline]
```

`HSLf_Space` to `RGBf_Space`

Definition at line 118 of file `HSL_Space.h`.

```
void meow::colorTransformate ( YUVf_Space const & yuv, RGBi_Space * rgb ) [inline]
```

`YUVf_Space` to `RGBi_Space`

Definition at line 123 of file `YUV_Space.h`.

```
void meow::colorTransformate ( HSVf_Space const & hsv, RGBf_Space * rgb ) [inline]
```

`HSVf_Space` to `RGBf_Space`

Definition at line 127 of file `HSV_Space.h`.

**void meow::colorTransformate ( RGBi\_Space const & *a*, RGBf\_Space \* *b* ) [inline]**

[RGBi\\_Space](#) to [RGBf\\_Space](#)

Definition at line 149 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**void meow::colorTransformate ( HSVf\_Space const & *hsv*, YUVf\_Space \* *yuv* ) [inline]**

[HSVf\\_Space](#) to [YUVf\\_Space](#)

Definition at line 151 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**void meow::colorTransformate ( RGBf\_Space const & *a*, RGBi\_Space \* *b* ) [inline]**

[RGBf\\_Space](#) to [RGBi\\_Space](#)

Definition at line 159 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**void meow::colorTransformate ( HSLf\_Space const & *hsl*, YUVf\_Space \* *yuv* ) [inline]**

[HSLf\\_Space](#) to [YUVf\\_Space](#)

Definition at line 160 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**void meow::colorTransformate ( HSVf\_Space const & *hsv*, HSLf\_Space \* *hsl* ) [inline]**

[HSVf\\_Space](#) to [HSLf\\_Space](#)

Definition at line 160 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**void meow::colorTransformate ( HSLf\_Space const & *hsl*, RGBi\_Space \* *rgb* ) [inline]**

[HSLf\\_Space](#) to [RGBi\\_Space](#)

Definition at line 169 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**void meow::colorTransformate ( HSVf\_Space const & *hsv*, RGBi\_Space \* *rgb* ) [inline]**

[HSVf\\_Space](#) to [RGBi\\_Space](#)

Definition at line 169 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**void meow::colorTransformate ( RGBi\_Space const & *rgb*, HSLf\_Space \* *hsl* ) [inline]**

[RGBi\\_Space](#) to [HSLf\\_Space](#)

Definition at line 179 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**void meow::colorTransformate ( RGBi\_Space const & *rgb*, HSVf\_Space \* *hsv* ) [inline]**

[RGBi\\_Space](#) to [HSVf\\_Space](#)

Definition at line 179 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**bool meow::cstringEndWith ( char const \* *str*, int *n*, ... ) [inline]**

patterns

**Parameters**

in	<i>str</i>	
in	<i>n</i>	pattern
in	...	pattern

**Returns**

true/false

**Note**

cstring, char const\*

Definition at line 81 of file utility.h.

```
template<class T > T meow::cub ( T const & x ) [inline]
```

\*\*\*

Definition at line 75 of file utility.h.

```
void meow::debugPrintf_ ( char const * file, char const * func, int32_t line, char const * msg )
[inline]
```

Definition at line 48 of file utility.hpp.

```
void meow::debugPrintf_ ( char const * file, char const * func, size_t line, char const * msg )
[inline]
```

Definition at line 109 of file utility.h.

```
template<class T > T meow::denormalize ( T lower, T upper, T _ratio ) [inline]
```

(lower+\_ratio\*(upper-lower))

Definition at line 35 of file utility.h.

```
double meow::denormalize ( double lower, double upper, double ratio ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 87 of file utility.hpp.

```
bool meow::filenameCompare ( std::string const & f1, std::string const & f2 ) [inline]
```

$a1 < a2 < a3 < a10 < a12 < a20$ ,  $a1 < a10 < a12 < a2 < a20 < a3$

Parameters

in	<i>f1</i>	
in	<i>f2</i>	

Returns

true/false **f1f2**

Definition at line 178 of file utility.h.

```
template<class HSL_T , class HSV_T > void meow::HSL_to_HSV ( HSL< HSL_T > const & hsl, HSV<
HSV_T > * hsv ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 110 of file HSV.hpp.

```
template<class HSL_T , class RGB_T > void meow::HSL_to_RGB ( HSL< HSL_T > const & hsl, RGB<
RGB_T > * rgb ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 74 of file HSL.hpp.

```
template<class HSL_T , class YUV_T > void meow::HSL_to_YUV ( HSL< HSL_T > const & hsl, YUV<
YUV_T > * yuv ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 121 of file HSL.hpp.

```
template<class HSV_T , class HSL_T > void meow::HSV_to_HSL ( HSV< HSV_T > const & hsv, HSL<
HSL_T > * hsl ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 117 of file HSV.hpp.

```
template<class HSV_T , class RGB_T > void meow::HSV_to_RGB ( HSV< HSV_T > const & hsv, RGB<
RGB_T > * rgb ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 74 of file HSV.hpp.

```
template<class HSV_T , class YUV_T > void meow::HSV_to_YUV ( HSV< HSV_T > const & hsv, YUV<
YUV_T > * yuv ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 103 of file HSV.hpp.

```
template<class T > T meow::inRange ( T const & mn, T const & mx, T const & v ) [inline]
```

```
std::min(mx, std::max(mn, v) )
```

Definition at line 51 of file utility.h.

```
template<class T > T meow::isInRange ( T const & mn, T const & mx, T const & x ) [inline]
```

```
(mn <= x && x <= mx)
```

Definition at line 59 of file utility.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Function > Vector<Scalar> meow::levenbergMarquardt ( Function const &
f, Vector< Scalar > const & init, int counter = -1 ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 163 of file methods.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Function > Vector<Scalar> meow::levenbergMarquardtTraining ( Function
& f, Vector< Scalar > const & init, Scalar const & init_mu, Scalar const & mu_pow, Scalar const &
er_max, int retry_number, int counter ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 183 of file methods.h.

```
void meow::messagePrintf ( int32_t level_change, char const * fmt, ... ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 57 of file utility.hpp.

```
void meow::messagePrintf ( int level_change, char const * fmt, ... ) [inline]
```

```
printf, , :
```

```
message1(level = 0)
message2(level = 1)
    information1(level = 2)
    information2(level = 2)
... ok(for message2)
message3(level = 1) ... ok
information3(level = 1)
message4(level = 1)
    message5(level = 2) ... ok
    message6(level = 2) ... ok
    information4(level = 2)
... ok(for message4)
... ok(for message5)
```

#### Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>level_change</i>	:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• == 0, information</li> <li>• == 1, message, level++</li> <li>• == -1, level++message</li> </ul>
-----------	---------------------	---	--

<code>in</code>	<code>fmt,...</code>	<code>printf</code>
-----------------	----------------------	---------------------

## Returns

Definition at line 145 of file `utility.h`.

**template<class T > T meow::noEPS ( T *value*, T *eps* = 1e-9 ) [inline]**

`abs() < eps, 0,`

Definition at line 18 of file `utility.h`.

**double meow::noEPS ( double *value*, double *eps* ) [inline]**

Definition at line 79 of file `utility.hpp`.

**template<class T > T meow::normalize ( T *lower*, T *upper*, T *value* ) [inline]**

`(value-lower)/(upper-lower)`

Definition at line 27 of file `utility.h`.

**double meow::normalize ( double *lower*, double *upper*, double *value* ) [inline]**

Definition at line 83 of file `utility.hpp`.

**template<class Data , class WeightingClass > std::vector<Data> meow::ransac ( std::vector< Data > const & *data*, WeightingClass const & *w*, size\_t *N*, double *p0*, double *P* ) [inline]**

Run the **RANSAC** method to approach the best solution.

**RANDOM SAMPLE CONSENSUS** is an iterative method to estimate parameters of a mathematical model from a set of observed data which contains `outliers`.

Each iterator it will choose a subset of elements, the smallest set which can form a valid parameters, from the data set. And then calculate how many elements in the whole data set is inliers. After iterator much times, we just say the best solution is the parameters that has the much inliers elements in whole iterators.

Assume:

- We need at least  $N$  element to form a valid parameters.
- The probability of choosing a right element from data set each time is  $p_0$ .
- We want the probability of our solution actually being the best solution be  $P$ .
- We need to iterator  $M$  times.

Then we can estimate the number of iterations  $M$  :

$$(1 - p_0^N)^M \leq (1 - P) \Rightarrow M \log(1 - p_0^N) \leq \log(1 - P) \Rightarrow M \geq \frac{\log(1 - P)}{\log(1 - p_0^N)}, \quad \because (1 - p_0^N < 1 \Rightarrow \log(1 - p_0^N) < 0)$$

So in this function we choose  $M = \lceil \frac{\log(1 - P)}{\log(1 - p_0^N)} \rceil$

## Parameters

<code>in</code>	<code>data</code>	The whole data sett
<code>in</code>	<code>w</code>	Weight function to give a floating number for a given parameters which means how best this solution is. Negitave number means invalid parameters.



in	$N$	$N$ , defined above
in	$p_0$	$p_0$ , defined above
in	$P$	$P$ , defined above

## Returns

solution.

## Author

cat.leopard

Definition at line 58 of file methods.h.

**template<class T > T meow::ratioMapping ( T  $l1$ , T  $u1$ , T  $m1$ , T  $l2$ , T  $u2$  ) [inline]**

denormalize( $l2, u2, \text{normalize}(l1, u1, m1)$ )

Definition at line 43 of file utility.h.

**double meow::ratioMapping ( double  $l1$ , double  $u1$ , double  $m1$ , double  $l2$ , double  $u2$  ) [inline]**

Definition at line 91 of file utility.hpp.

**template<class RGB\_T, class HSL\_T > void meow::RGB\_to\_HSL ( RGB< RGB\_T > const &  $rgb$ , HSL< HSL\_T > \*  $hsl$  ) [inline]**

Definition at line 52 of file HSL.hpp.

**template<class RGB\_T, class HSV\_T > void meow::RGB\_to\_HSV ( RGB< RGB\_T > const &  $rgb$ , HSV< HSV\_T > \*  $hsv$  ) [inline]**

Definition at line 53 of file HSV.hpp.

**template<class RGB\_T, class YUV\_T > void meow::RGB\_to\_YUV ( RGB< RGB\_T > const &  $rgb$ , YUV< YUV\_T > \*  $yuv$  ) [inline]**

Definition at line 47 of file YUV.hpp.

**template<class T > T meow::squ ( T const &  $x$  ) [inline]**

$x*x$

Definition at line 67 of file utility.h.

**std::string meow::stringPrintf ( char const \*  $fmt$ , ... ) [inline]**

Cprintf, std::string

## Parameters

in	$fmt, \dots$	printf
----	--------------	--------

## Returns

std::string

## Warning

8191

Definition at line 42 of file utility.h.

**std::string meow::stringReplace ( std::string  $str$ , std::string const &  $from$ , std::string const &  $to$  ) [inline]**

patternpattern

**Parameters**

<i>in</i>	<i>str</i>	
<i>in</i>	<i>from</i>	pattern
<i>in</i>	<i>to</i>	pattern

**Returns****Warning**

,  
Definition at line 60 of file utility.h.

**template<class T > T meow::tAbs ( T const & t ) [inline]**

Definition at line 141 of file utility.h.

**template<class YUV\_T , class HSL\_T > void meow::YUV\_to\_HSL ( YUV< YUV\_T > const & yuv, HSL< HSL\_T > \* hsl ) [inline]**

Definition at line 114 of file HSL.hpp.

**template<class YUV\_T , class HSV\_T > void meow::YUV\_to\_HSV ( YUV< YUV\_T > const & yuv, HSV< HSV\_T > \* hsv ) [inline]**

Definition at line 96 of file HSV.hpp.

**template<class YUV\_T , class RGB\_T > void meow::YUV\_to\_RGB ( YUV< YUV\_T > const & yuv, RGB< RGB\_T > \* rgb ) [inline]**

Definition at line 60 of file YUV.hpp.

**5.1.4 Variable Documentation**

**const size\_t meow::kGlobalSeletorID = 0 [static]**

Definition at line 209 of file ObjSelector.h.

**const double meow::PI = 3.14159265358979323846264338327950288 [static]**

...  
Definition at line 12 of file utility.h.



## Chapter 6

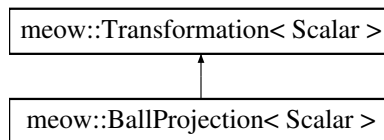
# Class Documentation

### 6.1 meow::BallProjection< Scalar > Class Template Reference

A ball projection is to project the given vector to a hyper-sphere.

```
#include "Transformations.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::BallProjection< Scalar >:



#### Public Member Functions

- **BallProjection** (**BallProjection** const &b)
- **BallProjection** (size\_t d)
- **BallProjection** (size\_t d, Scalar const &r)
- **BallProjection** & **copyFrom** (**BallProjection** const &b)  
*Copy settings from another one.*
- **BallProjection** & **referenceFrom** (**BallProjection** const &b)  
*Reference settings from another one.*
- Scalar **parameter** (size\_t i) const  
*same as `radius()`*
- Scalar **parameter** (size\_t i, Scalar const &s)  
*same as `radius(s)`*
- Scalar **radius** () const  
*Return the value of the radius.*
- Scalar **radius** (Scalar const &r)  
*Setup the radius.*
- size\_t **dimension** () const  
*Get the dimension of this projection.*
- **Matrix**< Scalar > **transformate** (**Matrix**< Scalar > const &x) const  
*Project the input vector(s) onto the hyper-sphere and return it.*
- **Matrix**< Scalar > **jacobian** (**Matrix**< Scalar > const &x) const  
*Return the jacobian matrix (derivate by the input vector) of this projection.*
- **Matrix**< Scalar > **jacobian** (**Matrix**< Scalar > const &x, size\_t i) const  
*Return the jacobian matrix (derivate by radius) of this projection.*
- **BallProjection** & **operator=** (**BallProjection** const &b)  
*Same as `copyFrom(b)`*

- `Matrix< Scalar > operator() (Matrix< Scalar > const &v) const`  
Same as `transformate(v)`

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.1.1 Detailed Description

`template<class Scalar> class meow::BallProjection< Scalar >`

A ball projection is to project the given vector to a hyper-sphere.

Assume:

- The dimension of a ball projection is  $N$
- The radius of the hyper-sphere is  $R$

Then the transformation is like below:

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ x_N \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{\text{transformate}} \begin{bmatrix} \frac{x_1 \times R}{L} \\ \frac{x_2 \times R}{L} \\ \frac{x_3 \times R}{L} \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ \frac{x_N \times R}{L} \end{bmatrix}$$

where  $L = \sqrt{x_1^2 + x_2^2 + x_3^2 + \dots + x_N^2}$

Author

cat.leopard

Definition at line 50 of file Transformations.h.

### 6.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

`template<class Scalar> meow::BallProjection< Scalar >::BallProjection ( BallProjection< Scalar > const & b ) [inline]`

Constructor, copy settings from given [BallProjection](#)

**Parameters**

<code>in</code>	<code>b</code>	another ball projection class
-----------------	----------------	-------------------------------

Definition at line 70 of file Transformations.h.

`template<class Scalar> meow::BallProjection< Scalar >::BallProjection ( size_t d ) [inline]`

Constructor and setup, radius = 1

**Parameters**

<code>in</code>	<code>d</code>	Dimension of the input/output vector
-----------------	----------------	--------------------------------------

Definition at line 78 of file Transformations.h.

`template<class Scalar> meow::BallProjection< Scalar >::BallProjection ( size_t d, Scalar const & r ) [inline]`

Constructor and setup

**Parameters**

in	$d$	Dimension of the input/output vector
in	$r$	Radius of the hyper-sphere

Definition at line 88 of file Transformations.h.

**6.1.3 Member Function Documentation**

**template<class Scalar> BallProjection& meow::BallProjection< Scalar >::copyFrom ( BallProjection< Scalar > const & b ) [inline]**

Copy settings from another one.

**Parameters**

in	$b$	Another one
----	-----	-------------

**Returns**

\*this

Definition at line 98 of file Transformations.h.

**template<class Scalar> size\_t meow::BallProjection< Scalar >::dimension ( ) const [inline]**

Get the dimension of this projection.

Definition at line 150 of file Transformations.h.

**template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> meow::BallProjection< Scalar >::jacobian ( Matrix< Scalar > const & x ) const [inline], [virtual]**

Return the jacobian matrix (derivate by the input vector) of this projection.

This method only allow a vector-like matrix be input. Assume:

- The dimension of a ball projection is  $N$
- The length of the input vector is  $L = \sqrt{x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \dots + x_N^2}$
- The radius of the hyper-sphere is  $R$

Then the jacobian matrix is like below:

$$\frac{R}{L^3} \times \begin{bmatrix} L^2 - x_1^2 & -x_1x_2 & -x_1x_3 & \dots & -x_1x_N \\ -x_2x_1 & L^2 - x_2^2 & -x_2x_3 & \dots & -x_2x_N \\ -x_3x_1 & -x_3x_2 & L^2 - x_3^2 & \dots & -x_3x_N \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ -x_Nx_1 & -x_Nx_2 & -x_Nx_3 & \dots & L^2 - x_N^2 \end{bmatrix}$$

**Parameters**

in	$x$	The input matrix.
----	-----	-------------------

**Returns**

The output matrix.

Reimplemented from [meow::Transformation< Scalar >](#).

Definition at line 213 of file Transformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> meow::BallProjection< Scalar >::jacobian ( Matrix< Scalar >
const & x, size_t i ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the jacobian matrix (derivate by radius) of this projection.

This method only allow a vector-like matrix be input. Assume:

- The dimension of a ball projection is  $N$
- The length of the input vector is  $L = \sqrt{x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \dots + x_N^2}$
- The radius of the hyper-sphere is  $R$

Then the jacobian matrix is like below:

$$R \times \begin{bmatrix} \frac{x_1}{L} \\ \frac{x_2}{L} \\ \frac{x_3}{L} \\ \vdots \\ \frac{x_N}{L} \end{bmatrix}$$

#### Parameters

in	$x$	The input matrix.
in	$i$	Useless parameter

#### Returns

The output matrix.

Reimplemented from [meow::Transformation< Scalar >](#).

Definition at line 258 of file Transformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> meow::BallProjection< Scalar >::operator() ( Matrix< Scalar >
const & v ) const  [inline]
```

Same as `transformate(v)`

Definition at line 277 of file Transformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> BallProjection& meow::BallProjection< Scalar >::operator= ( BallProjection<
Scalar > const & b )  [inline]
```

Same as `copyFrom(b)`

Definition at line 270 of file Transformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::BallProjection< Scalar >::parameter ( size_t i ) const  [inline],
[virtual]
```

same as `radius()`

Implements [meow::Transformation< Scalar >](#).

Definition at line 118 of file Transformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::BallProjection< Scalar >::parameter ( size_t i, Scalar const & s )
[inline], [virtual]
```

same as `radius(s)`

Implements [meow::Transformation< Scalar >](#).

Definition at line 125 of file Transformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::BallProjection< Scalar >::radius ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the value of the radius.

Definition at line 132 of file Transformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::BallProjection< Scalar >::radius ( Scalar const & r ) [inline]
```

Setup the radius.



**Parameters**

<code>in</code>	<code>r</code>	New value of the radius
-----------------	----------------	-------------------------

**Returns**

New radius

Definition at line 142 of file Transformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> BallProjection& meow::BallProjection< Scalar >::referenceFrom (
BallProjection< Scalar > const & b ) [inline]
```

Reference settings from another one.

**Parameters**

<code>in</code>	<code>b</code>	Another one
-----------------	----------------	-------------

**Returns**

`*this`

Definition at line 109 of file Transformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> meow::BallProjection< Scalar >::transformate ( Matrix< Scalar
> const & x ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Project the input vector(s) onto the hyper-sphere and return it.

If the number of columns of the input matrix is larger than 1, this method will think that you want to transform multiple vector once and the number of columns of the output matrix will be the same of the number of columns of the input one.

**Parameters**

<code>in</code>	<code>x</code>	The input matrix.
-----------------	----------------	-------------------

**Returns**

The output matrix.

**Note**

Take into account that too much safty checking will lead to inefficent, this method will not checking whether the dimension of the input vector/matrix is right. So be sure the data is valid before you call this method.

Implements [meow::Transformation< Scalar >](#).

Definition at line 170 of file Transformations.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/math/Transformations.h](#)

## 6.2 [meow::BinaryIndexTree< Value >](#) Class Template Reference

[SegmentTree](#)

```
#include "BinaryIndexTree.h"
```

**Public Member Functions**

- [BinaryIndexTree \(\)](#)  
*constructor*
- [BinaryIndexTree \(size\\_t size, Value const &value\)](#)  
*constructor*

- `BinaryIndexTree` (`BinaryIndexTree` const &`tree2`)  
*constructor*
- void `reset` (`size_t` `size`, `Value` const &`init`)
- void `update` (`size_t` `index`, `Value` const &`value`)  
*array index ()element*
- `Value` `query` (`ssize_t` `index`) const  
*0~index*

### 6.2.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Value>class meow::BinaryIndexTree< Value >
```

```
SegmentTree
```

```
,, , update() . , Value operator+ std::max(...)
```

Author

cat.leopard

Definition at line 21 of file `BinaryIndexTree.h`.

### 6.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class Value > meow::BinaryIndexTree< Value >::BinaryIndexTree ( ) [inline]
```

constructor

Definition at line 28 of file `BinaryIndexTree.h`.

```
template<class Value > meow::BinaryIndexTree< Value >::BinaryIndexTree ( size_t size, Value const &value ) [inline]
```

constructor

Parameters

in	size	[0,size)
in	value	

Definition at line 37 of file `BinaryIndexTree.h`.

```
template<class Value > meow::BinaryIndexTree< Value >::BinaryIndexTree ( BinaryIndexTree< Value > const & tree2 ) [inline]
```

constructor

```
BinaryIndexTree
```

Parameters

in	tree2	BinaryIndexTree
----	-------	-----------------

Definition at line 47 of file `BinaryIndexTree.h`.

### 6.2.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Value > Value meow::BinaryIndexTree< Value >::query ( ssize_t index ) const [inline]
```

*0~index*

**O(logN)**

**Parameters**

<i>in</i>	<i>index</i>	index
-----------	--------------	-------

**Returns**

Definition at line 90 of file BinaryIndexTree.h.

```
template<class Value > void meow::BinaryIndexTree< Value >::reset ( size_t size, Value const & init )
[inline]
```

,  
**O(N)**

**Parameters**

<i>in</i>	<i>size</i>	[0,size)
<i>in</i>	<i>init</i>	

**Returns**

Definition at line 60 of file BinaryIndexTree.h.

```
template<class Value > void meow::BinaryIndexTree< Value >::update ( size_t index, Value const &
value ) [inline]
```

array *index* ()element

**O(logN)**

**Parameters**

<i>in</i>	<i>index</i>	index
<i>in</i>	<i>value</i>	

**Returns**

Definition at line 74 of file BinaryIndexTree.h.

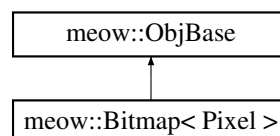
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/dsa/BinaryIndexTree.h](#)

## 6.3 meow::Bitmap< Pixel > Class Template Reference

```
#include "Bitmap.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::Bitmap< Pixel >:



## Public Member Functions

- `Bitmap ()`  
*constructor, Bitmap*
- `Bitmap (Bitmap const &b)`  
*constructor, bitmap*
- `Bitmap (size_t h, size_t w, Pixel const &p)`  
*constructor, Pixel*
- `~Bitmap ()`  
*destructor*
- `Bitmap & copyFrom (Bitmap const &b)`
- `Bitmap & referenceFrom (Bitmap const &b)`  
*reference*
- `void reset (size_t h, size_t w, Pixel const &p)`
- `void clear ()`
- `size_t height () const`
- `size_t width () const`
- `size_t size () const`
- `size_t height (size_t h2, Pixel const &p)`
- `size_t width (size_t w2, Pixel const &p)`
- `size_t size (size_t h2, size_t w2, Pixel const &p)`
- `Pixel pixel (size_t y, size_t x) const`  
*(y, x) pixel*
- `Pixel pixel (size_t y, size_t x, Pixel const &p)`  
*(y, x) pixel*
- `void pixels (ssize_t yFirst, ssize_t yLast, ssize_t xFirst, ssize_t xLast, Pixel const &p)`
- `Matrix< Pixel > const & matrix () const`
- `Matrix< Pixel > & matrixGet ()`  
*(non-constant form)*
- `Matrix< Pixel > const & matrix (Matrix< Pixel > const &p)`
- `Bitmap gaussian (double radiusY, double radiusX) const`
- `Bitmap< Pixel > & gaussianed (double radiusY, double radiusX)`
- `Bitmap< Pixel > gradianceX (double radiusY, double radiusX) const`  
*x*
- `Bitmap< Pixel > & gradiancedX (double radiusY, double radiusX)`  
*x*
- `Bitmap< Pixel > gradianceY (double radiusY, double radiusX) const`

- y*
- `Bitmap< Pixel > & gradiancedY (double radiusY, double radiusX)`
- y*
- `Bitmap & operator= (Bitmap const &b)`  
*same as copyFrom (b)*
- `Pixel operator() (size_t y, size_t x) const`  
*same as pixel (y, x)*
- `Pixel const & operator() (size_t y, size_t x, Pixel const &p) const`  
*same as pixel (y, x, p)*
- `bool write (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg) const`
- `bool read (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg)`
- `ObjBase * create () const`  
*new*
- `ObjBase * copyFrom (ObjBase const *b)`
- `char const * ctype () const`  
*classtype*
- `std::string type () const`  
*classtype*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.3.1 Detailed Description

`template<class Pixel>class meow::Bitmap< Pixel >`

Author

cat.leopard

Definition at line 23 of file Bitmap.h.

### 6.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

`template<class Pixel> meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::Bitmap ( ) [inline]`

constructor, Bitmap

Definition at line 81 of file Bitmap.h.

`template<class Pixel> meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::Bitmap ( Bitmap< Pixel > const & b ) [inline]`

constructor, bitmap

Definition at line 87 of file Bitmap.h.

`template<class Pixel> meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::Bitmap ( size_t h, size_t w, Pixel const & p ) [inline]`

constructor, , Pixel

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>h</i>	
<i>in</i>	<i>w</i>	

in	<i>p</i>	pixel
----	----------	-------

Definition at line 97 of file Bitmap.h.

```
template<class Pixel> meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::~~Bitmap ( ) [inline]
```

destructor

Definition at line 103 of file Bitmap.h.

### 6.3.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Pixel> void meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::clear ( ) [inline]
```

,

Definition at line 137 of file Bitmap.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Bitmap& meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::copyFrom ( Bitmap< Pixel > const & b ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 109 of file Bitmap.h.

```
template<class Pixel> ObjBase* meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::copyFrom ( ObjBase const * b ) [inline], [virtual]
```

ObjBase const\* Bitmap. methodcopyFrom

Parameters

in	<i>b</i>	
----	----------	--

Returns

this

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 405 of file Bitmap.h.

```
template<class Pixel> ObjBase* meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::create ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

new

Returns

`newBitmap<Pixel>`

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 392 of file Bitmap.h.

```
template<class Pixel> char const* meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::ctype ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

classtype

Returns

`char const* typename`

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 413 of file Bitmap.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Bitmap meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::gaussian ( double radiusY, double radiusX ) const [inline]
```

**Parameters**

in	<i>radiusY</i>	Ysigma
in	<i>radiusX</i>	Xsigma

**Returns**

Bitmap,

Definition at line 266 of file Bitmap.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Bitmap<Pixel>& meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::gaussianed ( double radiusY, double radiusX ) [inline]
```

**Parameters**

in	<i>radiusY</i>	Ysigma
in	<i>radiusX</i>	Xsigma

**Returns**

\*this

Definition at line 278 of file Bitmap.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Bitmap<Pixel>& meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::gradiancedX ( double radiusY, double radiusX ) [inline]
```

x

**Parameters**

in	<i>radiusY</i>	Ysigma
in	<i>radiusX</i>	Xsigma

**Returns**

\*this

Definition at line 302 of file Bitmap.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Bitmap<Pixel>& meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::gradiancedY ( double radiusY, double radiusX ) [inline]
```

y

**Parameters**

in	<i>radiusY</i>	Ysigma
in	<i>radiusX</i>	Xsigma

**Returns**

\*this

Definition at line 325 of file Bitmap.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Bitmap<Pixel> meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::gradianceX ( double radiusY, double radiusX ) const [inline]
```

x

**Parameters**

in	<i>radiusY</i>	Ysigma
in	<i>radiusX</i>	Xsigma

**Returns**

Bitmap,

Definition at line 290 of file Bitmap.h.

**template<class Pixel> Bitmap<Pixel> meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::gradianceY ( double *radiusY*, double *radiusX* ) const [inline]**

y

**Parameters**

in	<i>radiusY</i>	Ysigma
in	<i>radiusX</i>	Xsigma

**Returns**

Bitmap,

Definition at line 313 of file Bitmap.h.

**template<class Pixel> size\_t meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::height ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 144 of file Bitmap.h.

**template<class Pixel> size\_t meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::height ( size\_t *h2*, Pixel const & *p* ) [inline]**

**Parameters**

in	<i>h2</i>	
in	<i>p</i>	, pixel

**Returns**

Definition at line 169 of file Bitmap.h.

**template<class Pixel> Matrix<Pixel> const& meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::matrix ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 240 of file Bitmap.h.

**template<class Pixel> Matrix<Pixel> const& meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::matrix ( Matrix< Pixel > const & *p* ) [inline]**

Definition at line 254 of file Bitmap.h.

**template<class Pixel> Matrix<Pixel>& meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::matrixGet ( ) [inline]**

(non-constant form)

Definition at line 247 of file Bitmap.h.

**template<class Pixel> Pixel meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::operator() ( size\_t *y*, size\_t *x* ) const [inline]**

same as pixel(*y*, *x*)

Definition at line 339 of file Bitmap.h.



```
template<class Pixel> Pixel const& meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::operator() ( size_t y, size_t x, Pixel const &
p ) const [inline]
```

same as `pixel(y, x, p)`

Definition at line 346 of file `Bitmap.h`.

```
template<class Pixel> Bitmap& meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::operator= ( Bitmap< Pixel > const & b )
[inline]
```

same as `copyFrom(b)`

Definition at line 332 of file `Bitmap.h`.

```
template<class Pixel> Pixel meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::pixel ( size_t y, size_t x ) const [inline]
```

(y, x) pixel

Parameters

in	y	
in	x	

Returns

pixel constant reference

Definition at line 203 of file `Bitmap.h`.

```
template<class Pixel> Pixel meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::pixel ( size_t y, size_t x, Pixel const & p )
[inline]
```

(y, x) pixel

Parameters

in	y	
in	x	
in	p	

Returns

pixel constant reference

Definition at line 215 of file `Bitmap.h`.

```
template<class Pixel> void meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::pixels ( ssize_t yFirst, ssize_t yLast, ssize_t xFirst,
ssize_t xLast, Pixel const & p ) [inline]
```

Parameters

in	yFirst	y()
in	yLast	y()
in	xFirst	x()
in	xLast	x()
in	p	

Returns

Definition at line 231 of file `Bitmap.h`.

```
template<class Pixel> bool meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::read ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg )
[inline], [virtual]
```

Note

, *fg*

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 373 of file Bitmap.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Bitmap& meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::referenceFrom ( Bitmap< Pixel > const & b )
[inline]
```

reference

Definition at line 117 of file Bitmap.h.

```
template<class Pixel> void meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::reset ( size_t h, size_t w, Pixel const & p )
[inline]
```

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>h</i>	
<i>in</i>	<i>w</i>	
<i>in</i>	<i>p</i>	pixel

Returns

Definition at line 130 of file Bitmap.h.

```
template<class Pixel> size_t meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::size ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 158 of file Bitmap.h.

```
template<class Pixel> size_t meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::size ( size_t h2, size_t w2, Pixel const & p )
[inline]
```

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>h2</i>	
<i>in</i>	<i>w2</i>	
<i>in</i>	<i>p</i>	or, pixel

Returns

size

Definition at line 192 of file Bitmap.h.

```
template<class Pixel> std::string meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::type ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

classtype

Returns

std::string typename

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 421 of file Bitmap.h.

```
template<class Pixel> size_t meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::width ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 151 of file Bitmap.h.

```
template<class Pixel> size_t meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::width ( size_t w2, Pixel const & p ) [inline]
```

**Parameters**

<code>in</code>	<code>w2</code>	
<code>in</code>	<code>p</code>	<code>, pixel</code>

**Returns**

Definition at line 180 of file `Bitmap.h`.

```
template<class Pixel> bool meow::Bitmap< Pixel >::write ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg ) const
[inline], [virtual]
```

**Note**

`, fg`

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 354 of file `Bitmap.h`.

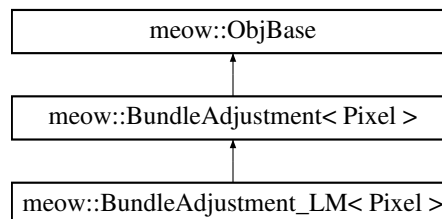
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/gra/Bitmap.h](#)

## 6.4 meow::BundleAdjustment< Pixel > Class Template Reference

```
#include "BundleAdjustment.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for `meow::BundleAdjustment< Pixel >`:

**Public Member Functions**

- virtual `~BundleAdjustment ()`
- virtual bool `adjustEye (std::vector< SceneInfo< Pixel > > *seq) const`
- virtual bool `adjustFixedPoint (std::vector< SceneInfo< Pixel > > *seq) const`

**Protected Member Functions**

- `BundleAdjustment ()`

**Additional Inherited Members****6.4.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<class Pixel> class meow::BundleAdjustment< Pixel >
```

Definition at line 35 of file `BundleAdjustment.h`.

**6.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

```
template<class Pixel > meow::BundleAdjustment< Pixel >::BundleAdjustment ( ) [inline],
[protected]
```

Definition at line 37 of file `BundleAdjustment.h`.

```
template<class Pixel > virtual meow::BundleAdjustment< Pixel >::~~BundleAdjustment ( ) [inline],
[virtual]
```

Definition at line 40 of file BundleAdjustment.h.

### 6.4.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Pixel > virtual bool meow::BundleAdjustment< Pixel >::adjustEye ( std::vector<
SceneInfo< Pixel > > * seq ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [meow::BundleAdjustment\\_LM< Pixel >](#).

Definition at line 43 of file BundleAdjustment.h.

```
template<class Pixel > virtual bool meow::BundleAdjustment< Pixel >::adjustFixedPoint ( std::vector<
SceneInfo< Pixel > > * seq ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [meow::BundleAdjustment\\_LM< Pixel >](#).

Definition at line 47 of file BundleAdjustment.h.

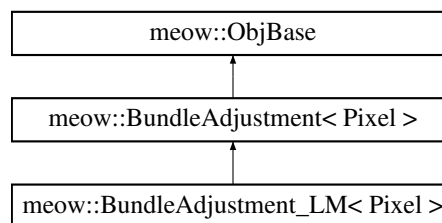
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/gra/BundleAdjustment.h](#)

## 6.5 meow::BundleAdjustment\_LM< Pixel > Class Template Reference

```
#include "BundleAdjustment_LM.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for [meow::BundleAdjustment\\_LM< Pixel >](#):



### Public Member Functions

- [BundleAdjustment\\_LM \( \)](#)
- [BundleAdjustment\\_LM \(BundleAdjustment\\_LM const &b\)](#)
- [~BundleAdjustment\\_LM \( \)](#)
- [BundleAdjustment\\_LM & copyFrom \(BundleAdjustment\\_LM const &b\)](#)
- [BundleAdjustment\\_LM & referenceFrom \(BundleAdjustment\\_LM const &b\)](#)
- [double threshold \( \) const](#)
- [double threshold \(double t\)](#)
- [bool adjustEye \(std::vector< SceneInfo< Pixel > > \\*seq\) const](#)
- [bool adjustFixedPoint \(std::vector< SceneInfo< Pixel > > \\*seq\) const](#)
- [bool write \(FILE \\*f, bool bin, unsigned int fg\) const](#)  
*, implement false*
- [bool read \(FILE \\*f, bool bin, unsigned int fg\) const](#)
- [ObjBase \\* create \( \) const](#)  
*new, implement NULL*
- [ObjBase \\* copyFrom \(ObjBase const \\*o\)](#)  
*, operator=*
- [char const \\* ctype \( \) const](#)  
*C-style stringclasstype name*
- [std::string type \( \) const](#)  
*std::stringclasstype name*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.5.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Pixel>class meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel >
```

Definition at line 20 of file BundleAdjustment\_LM.h.

### 6.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class Pixel > meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel >::BundleAdjustment_LM( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 177 of file BundleAdjustment\_LM.h.

```
template<class Pixel > meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel >::BundleAdjustment_LM (
BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel > const & b ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 180 of file BundleAdjustment\_LM.h.

```
template<class Pixel > meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel >::~~BundleAdjustment_LM( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 184 of file BundleAdjustment\_LM.h.

### 6.5.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Pixel > bool meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel >::adjustEye ( std::vector<
SceneInfo< Pixel > > * seq ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [meow::BundleAdjustment< Pixel >](#).

Definition at line 206 of file BundleAdjustment\_LM.h.

```
template<class Pixel > bool meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel >::adjustFixedPoint ( std::vector<
SceneInfo< Pixel > > * seq ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [meow::BundleAdjustment< Pixel >](#).

Definition at line 344 of file BundleAdjustment\_LM.h.

```
template<class Pixel > BundleAdjustment_LM& meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel >::copyFrom (
BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel > const & b ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 187 of file BundleAdjustment\_LM.h.

```
template<class Pixel > ObjBase* meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel >::copyFrom ( ObjBase const * b
) [inline], [virtual]
```

, operator=

**Parameters**

<i>in</i>	<i>b</i>	
-----------	----------	--

**Returns**

*this*

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 360 of file BundleAdjustment\_LM.h.

```
template<class Pixel > ObjBase* meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel >::create ( ) const [inline],
[virtual]
```

new, implement NULL

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 356 of file BundleAdjustment\_LM.h.

```
template<class Pixel > char const* meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel >::ctype ( ) const
[inline], [virtual]
```

C-style string class type name

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 364 of file BundleAdjustment\_LM.h.

```
template<class Pixel > bool meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel >::read ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned
int fg ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 352 of file BundleAdjustment\_LM.h.

```
template<class Pixel > BundleAdjustment_LM& meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel >::referenceFrom (
BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel > const & b ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 192 of file BundleAdjustment\_LM.h.

```
template<class Pixel > double meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel >::threshold ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 197 of file BundleAdjustment\_LM.h.

```
template<class Pixel > double meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel >::threshold ( double t )
[inline]
```

Definition at line 201 of file BundleAdjustment\_LM.h.

```
template<class Pixel > std::string meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel >::type ( ) const [inline],
[virtual]
```

std::string class type name

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 368 of file BundleAdjustment\_LM.h.

```
template<class Pixel > bool meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel >::write ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned
int fg ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

, implement false

Parameters

in	<i>f</i>	
in	<i>bin</i>	binary
in	<i>fg</i>	argument

Returns

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 348 of file BundleAdjustment\_LM.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

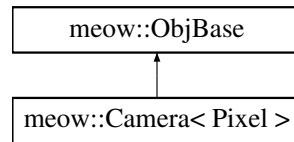
- [meowpp/gra/BundleAdjustment\\_LM.h](#)

## 6.6 meow::Camera< Pixel > Class Template Reference

[Camera](#).

```
#include "Camera.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for [meow::Camera< Pixel >](#):



## Public Types

- `typedef IdentityPoints< int,`  
`double > FixedPoints2D`

## Public Member Functions

- `Camera ()`  
*constructor*
- `Camera (Camera const &b)`  
*copy constructor*
- `~Camera ()`  
*destructor*
- `Camera & copyFrom (Camera const &b)`
- `Camera & referenceFrom (Camera const &b)`
- `Photo< Pixel > const & photo () const`  
*photo*
- `Photo< Pixel > & photoGet ()`  
*photo (non-constant)*
- `Photo< Pixel > const & photo (Photo< Pixel > const &pho)`  
*photo*
- `Rotation3D< double > const & rotation () const`  
*rotation*
- `Rotation3D< double > & rotationGet ()`  
*rotation (non-constant)*
- `Rotation3D< double > const & rotation (Rotation3D< double > const &rot)`  
*rotation*
- `FixedPoints2D const & fixedPoints2D () const`  
*FixedPoint*
- `FixedPoints2D & fixedPoints2DGet () const`  
*FixedPoint(non-constant reference)*
- `FixedPoints2D const & fixedPoints2D (FixedPoints2D const &fps2d) const`  
*FixedPoint*
- `Vector< double > fixedPoint2D (int i)`  
*ifixed points 2d*
- `bool inside (Vector3D< double > p) const`
- `Pixel color (Vector3D< double > p) const`  
*color*
- `Camera & operator= (Camera const &b)`  
*same as copyFrom (b)*
- `bool write (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg) const`
- `bool read (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg)`

- `ObjBase * create () const`  
*new*
- `ObjBase * copyFrom (ObjBase const *b)`
- `char const * ctype () const`  
*classtype*
- `std::string type () const`  
*classtype*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.6.1 Detailed Description

`template<class Pixel>class meow::Camera< Pixel >`

`Camera.`

`Photo Rotation3D. fixedPoint,`

`Author`

`cat.leopard`

Definition at line 23 of file Camera.h.

### 6.6.2 Member Typedef Documentation

`template<class Pixel> typedef IdentityPoints<int, double> meow::Camera< Pixel >::FixedPoints2D`

Definition at line 25 of file Camera.h.

### 6.6.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

`template<class Pixel> meow::Camera< Pixel >::Camera ( ) [inline]`

constructor

Definition at line 47 of file Camera.h.

`template<class Pixel> meow::Camera< Pixel >::Camera ( Camera< Pixel > const & b ) [inline]`

copy constructor

Definition at line 53 of file Camera.h.

`template<class Pixel> meow::Camera< Pixel >::~~Camera ( ) [inline]`

destructor

Definition at line 59 of file Camera.h.

### 6.6.4 Member Function Documentation

`template<class Pixel> Pixel meow::Camera< Pixel >::color ( Vector3D< double > p ) const [inline]`

color

Definition at line 164 of file Camera.h.

`template<class Pixel> Camera& meow::Camera< Pixel >::copyFrom ( Camera< Pixel > const & b ) [inline]`

Definition at line 65 of file Camera.h.



```
template<class Pixel> ObjBase* meow::Camera< Pixel >::copyFrom ( ObjBase const * b ) [inline],  
[virtual]
```

```
ObjBase const* methodcopyFrom
```

**Parameters**

<code>in</code>	<code>b</code>	
-----------------	----------------	--

**Returns**

`this`

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).  
Definition at line 237 of file Camera.h.

**template<class Pixel> ObjBase\* meow::Camera< Pixel >::create ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

`new`

**Returns**

`newpointer`

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).  
Definition at line 225 of file Camera.h.

**template<class Pixel> char const\* meow::Camera< Pixel >::ctype ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

`classtype`

**Returns**

`char const* typename`

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).  
Definition at line 245 of file Camera.h.

**template<class Pixel> Vector<double> meow::Camera< Pixel >::fixedPoint2D ( int i ) [inline]**

`ifixed points 2d`

Definition at line 149 of file Camera.h.

**template<class Pixel> FixedPoints2D const& meow::Camera< Pixel >::fixedPoints2D ( ) const [inline]**

`FixedPoint`

Definition at line 125 of file Camera.h.

**template<class Pixel> FixedPoints2D const& meow::Camera< Pixel >::fixedPoints2D ( FixedPoints2D const & *fps2d* ) const [inline]**

`FixedPoint`

Definition at line 139 of file Camera.h.

**template<class Pixel> FixedPoints2D& meow::Camera< Pixel >::fixedPoints2DGet ( ) const [inline]**

`FixedPoint(non-constant reference)`

Definition at line 132 of file Camera.h.

**template<class Pixel> bool meow::Camera< Pixel >::inside ( Vector3D< double > *p* ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 156 of file Camera.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Camera& meow::Camera< Pixel >::operator= ( Camera< Pixel > const & b )  
[inline]
```

same as `copyFrom(b)`

Definition at line 172 of file Camera.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Photo<Pixel> const& meow::Camera< Pixel >::photo ( ) const [inline]
```

photo

Definition at line 81 of file Camera.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Photo<Pixel> const& meow::Camera< Pixel >::photo ( Photo< Pixel > const &  
pho ) [inline]
```

photo

Definition at line 95 of file Camera.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Photo<Pixel>& meow::Camera< Pixel >::photoGet ( ) [inline]
```

photo (non-constant)

Definition at line 88 of file Camera.h.

```
template<class Pixel> bool meow::Camera< Pixel >::read ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg )  
[inline], [virtual]
```

Note

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 201 of file Camera.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Camera& meow::Camera< Pixel >::referenceFrom ( Camera< Pixel > const & b )  
[inline]
```

Definition at line 73 of file Camera.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Rotation3D<double> const& meow::Camera< Pixel >::rotation ( ) const  
[inline]
```

rotation

Definition at line 103 of file Camera.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Rotation3D<double> const& meow::Camera< Pixel >::rotation ( Rotation3D<  
double > const & rot ) [inline]
```

rotation

Definition at line 117 of file Camera.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Rotation3D<double>& meow::Camera< Pixel >::rotationGet ( ) [inline]
```

rotation (non-constant)

Definition at line 110 of file Camera.h.

```
template<class Pixel> std::string meow::Camera< Pixel >::type ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

classtype

Returns

`std::string` typename

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 254 of file Camera.h.

```
template<class Pixel> bool meow::Camera< Pixel >::write ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg ) const
[inline], [virtual]
```

Note

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 180 of file Camera.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/gra/Camera.h](#)

## 6.7 meow::Color3\_Space< T > Class Template Reference

channel

```
#include "Color3_Space.h"
```

### Public Member Functions

- [virtual](#) [~Color3\\_Space](#) ()
- [Vector3D< T > const & minV](#) () const
- [Vector3D< T > const & maxV](#) () const
- [Vector3D< T > const & valV](#) () const
- [Vector3D< T > const & valV](#) ([Vector3D< T > const & vv](#))
- [Vector3D< T > & valVGet](#) ()
- [T const & min](#) (size\_t id) const
- [T const & max](#) (size\_t id) const
- [T const & val](#) (size\_t id) const
- [T const & val](#) (size\_t i, [T const & c](#))
- [T & valGet](#) (size\_t id)
- [Matrix< T > matrix](#) () const

### Protected Member Functions

- [Color3\\_Space](#) ([Vector3D< T > const & min\\_bound](#), [Vector3D< T > const & max\\_bound](#), [Vector3D< T > const & init\\_value](#))
- [Color3\\_Space](#) ([Color3\\_Space const & b](#))
- [Color3\\_Space< T > & copyFrom](#) ([Color3\\_Space< T > const & b](#))

### Protected Attributes

- [Vector3D< T > min\\_](#)
- [Vector3D< T > max\\_](#)
- [Vector3D< T > val\\_](#)

### 6.7.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>class meow::Color3_Space< T >
```

channel

Author

[cat.leopard](#)

Definition at line 18 of file Color3\_Space.h.

### 6.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class T> meow::Color3_Space< T >::Color3_Space ( Vector3D< T > const & min_bound,
Vector3D< T > const & max_bound, Vector3D< T > const & init_value ) [inline], [protected]
```

Definition at line 23 of file Color3\_Space.h.

```
template<class T> meow::Color3_Space< T >::Color3_Space ( Color3_Space< T > const & b )
[inline], [protected]
```

Definition at line 30 of file Color3\_Space.h.

```
template<class T> virtual meow::Color3_Space< T >::~~Color3_Space ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Definition at line 40 of file Color3\_Space.h.

### 6.7.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class T> Color3_Space<T>& meow::Color3_Space< T >::copyFrom ( Color3_Space< T >
const & b ) [inline], [protected]
```

Definition at line 35 of file Color3\_Space.h.

```
template<class T> Matrix<T> meow::Color3_Space< T >::matrix ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 60 of file Color3\_Space.h.

```
template<class T> T const& meow::Color3_Space< T >::max ( size_t id ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 47 of file Color3\_Space.h.

```
template<class T> Vector3D<T> const& meow::Color3_Space< T >::maxV ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 42 of file Color3\_Space.h.

```
template<class T> T const& meow::Color3_Space< T >::min ( size_t id ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 46 of file Color3\_Space.h.

```
template<class T> Vector3D<T> const& meow::Color3_Space< T >::minV ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 41 of file Color3\_Space.h.

```
template<class T> T const& meow::Color3_Space< T >::val ( size_t id ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 48 of file Color3\_Space.h.

```
template<class T> T const& meow::Color3_Space< T >::val ( size_t i, T const & c ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 49 of file Color3\_Space.h.

```
template<class T> T& meow::Color3_Space< T >::valGet ( size_t id ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 55 of file Color3\_Space.h.

```
template<class T> Vector3D<T> const& meow::Color3_Space< T >::valV ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 43 of file Color3\_Space.h.

```
template<class T> Vector3D<T> const& meow::Color3_Space< T >::valV ( Vector3D< T > const & vv )
[inline]
```

Definition at line 44 of file Color3\_Space.h.

```
template<class T> Vector3D<T>& meow::Color3_Space< T >::valVGet ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 45 of file Color3\_Space.h.

### 6.7.4 Member Data Documentation

```
template<class T> Vector3D<T> meow::Color3_Space< T >::max_ [protected]
```

Definition at line 21 of file Color3\_Space.h.

```
template<class T> Vector3D<T> meow::Color3_Space< T >::min_ [protected]
```

Definition at line 20 of file Color3\_Space.h.

```
template<class T> Vector3D<T> meow::Color3_Space< T >::val_ [protected]
```

Definition at line 22 of file Color3\_Space.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- meowpp/colors/Color3\_Space.h

## 6.8 meow::DisjointSet Class Reference

```
#include "DisjointSet.h"
```

### Public Member Functions

- [DisjointSet](#) ()  
*constructor*
- [DisjointSet](#) (size\_t n)  
*constructor*
- [DisjointSet](#) ([DisjointSet](#) const &dsj)  
*constructor*
- size\_t [root](#) (size\_t a) const  
*number*
- size\_t [size](#) () const  
*element*
- void [reset](#) (size\_t n)
- size\_t [merge](#) (size\_t a, size\_t b)

### 6.8.1 Detailed Description

[DisjointSet](#) **Data D**tructure, .

Note

- ,
- *number* *number* , set

## Author

cat.leopard

Definition at line 25 of file DisjointSet.h.

## 6.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**meow::DisjointSet::DisjointSet ( ) [inline]**

constructor

Definition at line 54 of file DisjointSet.h.

**meow::DisjointSet::DisjointSet ( size\_t *n* ) [inline]**

constructor

**Parameters**

in	<i>n</i>	elements
----	----------	----------

Definition at line 62 of file DisjointSet.h.

**meow::DisjointSet::DisjointSet ( DisjointSet const & *dsj* ) [inline]**

constructor

*DisjointSet***Parameters**

in	<i>dsj</i>	<i>DisjointSet</i>
----	------------	--------------------

Definition at line 73 of file DisjointSet.h.

## 6.8.3 Member Function Documentation

**size\_t meow::DisjointSet::merge ( size\_t *a*, size\_t *b* ) [inline]***number1* **number2** , ..**Parameters**

in	<i>a</i>	<i>number1</i>
in	<i>b</i>	<i>number2</i>

Returns

Definition at line 128 of file DisjointSet.h.

**void meow::DisjointSet::reset ( size\_t *n* ) [inline]**, *n***Parameters**

in	<i>n</i>	<i>n</i>
----	----------	----------

Returns

Definition at line 107 of file DisjointSet.h.

**size\_t meow::DisjointSet::root ( size\_t *a* ) const [inline]**

number

**Parameters**

<code>in</code>	<code>a</code>	<code>number</code>
-----------------	----------------	---------------------

**Returns**

Definition at line 85 of file DisjointSet.h.

```
size_t meow::DisjointSet::size ( ) const  [inline]
```

element

**Returns**

element

Definition at line 95 of file DisjointSet.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- meowpp/dsa/DisjointSet.h

## 6.9 meow::SplayTree\_Range< Key, Value >::Element Class Reference

```
std::iterator<Element>
#include "SplayTree.h"
```

**Public Member Functions**

- [Element \(\)](#)
- [Element \(Node \\*node\)](#)
- [Element \(Element const &element2\)](#)
- [~Element \(\)](#)
- [Element & copyFrom \(Element const &e\)](#)
- [bool same \(Element const &e2\) const](#)  
*Entry*
- [Element & operator= \(Element const &e2\)](#)  
*same as copyFrom*
- [Entry \\* operator-> \(\)](#)  
*std::pair<Key const&,Value&>\**
- [Entry & operator\\* \(\)](#)  
*std::pair<Key const&,Value&>&*
- [bool operator== \(Element const &e2\) const](#)  
*same as same (e2)*
- [bool operator!= \(Element const &e2\) const](#)  
*same as !same(e2)*

### 6.9.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Key, class Value>class meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::Element
```

```
std::iterator<Element>
```

Definition at line 750 of file SplayTree.h.



### 6.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class Key , class Value > meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::Element::Element ( )
[inline]
```

Definition at line 762 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::Element::Element ( Node *
node ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 764 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::Element::Element ( Element
const & element2 ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 767 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::Element::~~Element ( )
[inline]
```

Definition at line 770 of file SplayTree.h.

### 6.9.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element& meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::Element::copyFrom
( Element const & e ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 775 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::Element::operator!= (
Element const & e2 ) const [inline]
```

same as !same(e2)

Definition at line 806 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > Entry& meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::Element::operator* (
) [inline]
```

std::pair<Key const&,Value&>&

Definition at line 796 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > Entry* meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::Element::operator-> (
) [inline]
```

std::pair<Key const&,Value&>\*

Definition at line 791 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element& meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::Element::operator=
( Element const & e2 ) [inline]
```

same as copyFrom

Definition at line 786 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::Element::operator== (
Element const & e2 ) const [inline]
```

same as same (e2)

Definition at line 801 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::SplayTree.Range< Key, Value >::Element::same (
Element const & e2 ) const    [inline]
```

Entry

Definition at line 781 of file SplayTree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- meowpp/dsa/SplayTree.h

## 6.10 meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::Element Class Reference

```
std iterator,Element
#include "SplayTree.h"
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Element](#) ()
- [Element](#) (Node \*node)
- [Element](#) (Element const &element2)
- [~Element](#) ()
- [Element & copyFrom](#) (Element const &e)
- [bool same](#) (Element const &e2) const  
*Entry*
- [Element & operator=](#) (Element const &e2)  
*same as copyFrom*
- [Entry \\* operator->](#) ()  
*std::pair<Key const&,Value&>\**
- [Entry & operator\\*](#) ()  
*std::pair<Key const&,Value&>&*
- [bool operator==](#) (Element const &e2) const  
*same as same (e2)*
- [bool operator!=](#) (Element const &e2) const  
*same as !same(e2)*

#### 6.10.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Key, class Value>class meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::Element
```

```
std iterator,Element
```

Definition at line 191 of file SplayTree.h.

#### 6.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class Key , class Value > meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::Element::Element ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 203 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::Element::Element ( Node * node )
[inline]
```

Definition at line 205 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::Element::Element ( Element const &
element2 ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 208 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::Element::~~Element ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 211 of file SplayTree.h.

### 6.10.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element& meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::Element::copyFrom (
Element const & e ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 216 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::Element::operator!= ( Element
const & e2 ) const [inline]
```

same as !same(e2)

Definition at line 247 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > Entry& meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::Element::operator* ( )
[inline]
```

std::pair<Key const&,Value&>&

Definition at line 237 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > Entry* meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::Element::operator-> ( )
[inline]
```

std::pair<Key const&,Value&>\*

Definition at line 232 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element& meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::Element::operator= (
Element const & e2 ) [inline]
```

same as copyFrom

Definition at line 227 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::Element::operator== ( Element
const & e2 ) const [inline]
```

same as same (e2)

Definition at line 242 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::Element::same ( Element const
& e2 ) const [inline]
```

Entry

Definition at line 222 of file SplayTree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

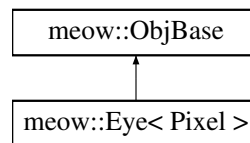
- meowpp/dsa/[SplayTree.h](#)

## 6.11 meow::Eye< Pixel > Class Template Reference

[Camera](#) offset transformation

```
#include "Eye.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::Eye< Pixel >:



## Public Member Functions

- `Eye ()`
- `Eye (Eye const &b)`
- `Eye (Camera< Pixel > const &c, Vector3D< double > const &o)`
- `~Eye ()`
- `Eye & copyFrom (Eye const &e)`
- `Eye & referenceFrom (Eye const &e)`
- `Camera< Pixel > const & camera () const`
- `Camera< Pixel > & cameraGet ()`
- `Camera< Pixel > const & camera (Camera< Pixel > const &c)`
- `Vector3D< double > const & offset () const`
- `Vector3D< double > & offsetGet ()`
- `Vector3D< double > const & offset (Vector3D< double > const &ofs)`
- `bool inside (Vector3D< double > const &v) const`
- `Eye & operator= (Eye const &e)`
- `bool write (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg) const`
  
- `bool read (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg)`
  
- `ObjBase * create () const`  
*new*
- `ObjBase * copyFrom (ObjBase const *b)`
  
- `char const * ctype () const`  
*classtype*
- `std::string type () const`  
*classtype*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.11.1 Detailed Description

**template<class Pixel>class meow::Eye< Pixel >**

`Camera` offset transformation

Author

cat.leopard

Definition at line 17 of file Eye.h.

### 6.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**template<class Pixel> meow::Eye< Pixel >::Eye ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 38 of file Eye.h.

**template<class Pixel> meow::Eye< Pixel >::Eye ( Eye< Pixel > const & b ) [inline]**

Definition at line 41 of file Eye.h.

```
template<class Pixel> meow::Eye< Pixel >::Eye ( Camera< Pixel > const & c, Vector3D< double >
const & o ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 44 of file Eye.h.

```
template<class Pixel> meow::Eye< Pixel >::~~Eye ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 47 of file Eye.h.

### 6.11.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Pixel> Camera<Pixel> const& meow::Eye< Pixel >::camera ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 60 of file Eye.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Camera<Pixel> const& meow::Eye< Pixel >::camera ( Camera< Pixel > const &
c ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 68 of file Eye.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Camera<Pixel>& meow::Eye< Pixel >::cameraGet ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 64 of file Eye.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Eye& meow::Eye< Pixel >::copyFrom ( Eye< Pixel > const & e ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 50 of file Eye.h.

```
template<class Pixel> ObjBase* meow::Eye< Pixel >::copyFrom ( ObjBase const * b ) [inline],
[virtual]
```

[ObjBase](#) const\* methodcopyFrom

Parameters

<a href="#">in</a>	<a href="#">b</a>	
--------------------	-------------------	--

Returns

[this](#)

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 151 of file Eye.h.

```
template<class Pixel> ObjBase* meow::Eye< Pixel >::create ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

[new](#)

Returns

[newpointer](#)

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 139 of file Eye.h.

```
template<class Pixel> char const* meow::Eye< Pixel >::ctype ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

[classtype](#)

Returns

[char const\\* typename](#)

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 159 of file Eye.h.

```
template<class Pixel> bool meow::Eye< Pixel >::inside ( Vector3D< double > const & v ) const  
[inline]
```

Definition at line 86 of file Eye.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Vector3D<double> const& meow::Eye< Pixel >::offset ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 73 of file Eye.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Vector3D<double> const& meow::Eye< Pixel >::offset ( Vector3D< double >  
const & ofs ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 81 of file Eye.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Vector3D<double>& meow::Eye< Pixel >::offsetGet ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 77 of file Eye.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Eye& meow::Eye< Pixel >::operator= ( Eye< Pixel > const & e ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 90 of file Eye.h.

```
template<class Pixel> bool meow::Eye< Pixel >::read ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg )  
[inline], [virtual]
```

Note

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 119 of file Eye.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Eye& meow::Eye< Pixel >::referenceFrom ( Eye< Pixel > const & e ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 55 of file Eye.h.

```
template<class Pixel> std::string meow::Eye< Pixel >::type ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

classtype

Returns

```
std::string typename
```

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 167 of file Eye.h.

```
template<class Pixel> bool meow::Eye< Pixel >::write ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg ) const  
[inline], [virtual]
```

Note

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 98 of file Eye.h.

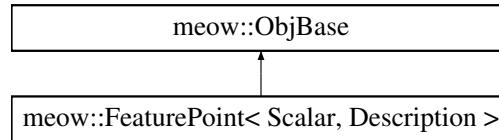
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/gra/Eye.h](#)

## 6.12 meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description > Class Template Reference

```
#include "FeaturePoint.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >:



### Public Member Functions

- **FeaturePoint** ()  
*constructor*
- **FeaturePoint** (size\_t pDim, size\_t dDim)  
*constructor*
- **FeaturePoint** (FeaturePoint const &fp)  
*constructor*
- **~FeaturePoint** ()  
*destructor*
- **FeaturePoint & copyFrom** (FeaturePoint const &fp)
- **FeaturePoint & referenceFrom** (FeaturePoint const &fp)
- **Vector< Scalar > const & position** () const  
*position*
- **Vector< Scalar > & positionGet** ()  
*position (non-const reference)*
- **Vector< Description > const & description** () const  
*description*
- **Vector< Description > & descriptionGet** ()  
*description (non-const reference)*
- **Vector< Scalar > const & position** (Vector< Scalar > const &p) const  
*position*
- **Vector< Description > const & description** (Vector< Description > const &d)  
*description*
- **Scalar position** (size\_t index) const  
*positionisScalar*
- **Description description** (size\_t i) const  
*descriptioniDescription*
- **Scalar position** (size\_t i, Scalar const &s)  
*positionisScalar*
- **Description description** (size\_t i, Description const &d)  
*descriptioniDescription*
- **FeaturePoint & operator=** (FeaturePoint const &fp)  
*same as copyFrom(fp)*
- **Scalar const & operator()** (size\_t i) const  
*same as position(i)*
- **Description operator[]** (size\_t i) const

- same as description(i)*
- bool **write** (FILE \*f, bool bin, unsigned **int** fg) const  
*, implement false*
- bool **read** (FILE \*f, bool bin, unsigned **int** fg)  
*, implement false*
- **ObjBase** \* **create** () const  
*new, implement NULL*
- **ObjBase** \* **copyFrom** (**ObjBase** const &b)
- char const \* **ctype** () const  
*C-style string classtype name*
- std::string **type** () const  
*std::string classtype name*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.12.1 Detailed Description

**template<class Scalar, class Description>class meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >**

Author

cat.leopard

Definition at line 21 of file FeaturePoint.h.

### 6.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**template<class Scalar , class Description > meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >::FeaturePoint ( ) [inline]**

constructor

Definition at line 29 of file FeaturePoint.h.

**template<class Scalar , class Description > meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >::FeaturePoint ( size\_t *pDim*, size\_t *dDim* ) [inline]**

constructor

Definition at line 35 of file FeaturePoint.h.

**template<class Scalar , class Description > meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >::FeaturePoint ( FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description > const & *fp* ) [inline]**

constructor

Definition at line 42 of file FeaturePoint.h.

**template<class Scalar , class Description > meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >::~~FeaturePoint ( ) [inline]**

destructor

Definition at line 49 of file FeaturePoint.h.

### 6.12.3 Member Function Documentation

**template<class Scalar , class Description > FeaturePoint& meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >::copyFrom ( FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description > const & *fp* ) [inline]**

Definition at line 55 of file FeaturePoint.h.



```
template<class Scalar , class Description > ObjBase* meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description  
>::copyFrom ( ObjBase const & b ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 219 of file FeaturePoint.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > ObjBase* meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >::create  
( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

new, implement NULL

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 215 of file FeaturePoint.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > char const* meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description  
>::ctype ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

C-style stringclasstype name

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 223 of file FeaturePoint.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > Vector<Description> const& meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar,  
Description >::description ( ) const [inline]
```

description

Definition at line 87 of file FeaturePoint.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > Vector<Description> const& meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar,  
Description >::description ( Vector< Description > const & d ) [inline]
```

description

Definition at line 109 of file FeaturePoint.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > Description meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description  
>::description ( size_t i ) const [inline]
```

descriptioniDescription

Definition at line 124 of file FeaturePoint.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > Description meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description  
>::description ( size_t i, Description const & d ) [inline]
```

descriptioniDescription

Definition at line 139 of file FeaturePoint.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > Vector<Description>& meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar,  
Description >::descriptionGet ( ) [inline]
```

description (non-const reference)

Definition at line 94 of file FeaturePoint.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > Scalar const& meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description  
>::operator() ( size_t i ) const [inline]
```

same as position(i)

Definition at line 154 of file FeaturePoint.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > FeaturePoint& meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description  
>::operator= ( FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description > const & fp ) [inline]
```

same as copyFrom(fp)

Definition at line 147 of file FeaturePoint.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > Description meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description
>::operator[] ( size_t i ) const [inline]
```

same as description(i)

Definition at line 161 of file FeaturePoint.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > Vector<Scalar> const& meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar,
Description >::position ( ) const [inline]
```

position

Definition at line 73 of file FeaturePoint.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > Vector<Scalar> const& meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar,
Description >::position ( Vector< Scalar > const & p ) const [inline]
```

position

Definition at line 101 of file FeaturePoint.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > Scalar meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >::position (
size_t index ) const [inline]
```

positioniscalar

Definition at line 117 of file FeaturePoint.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > Scalar meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >::position (
size_t i, Scalar const & s ) [inline]
```

positioniscalar

Definition at line 131 of file FeaturePoint.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > Vector<Scalar>& meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description
>::positionGet ( ) [inline]
```

position (non-const reference)

Definition at line 80 of file FeaturePoint.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > bool meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >::read ( FILE
* f, bool bin, unsigned int fg ) [inline], [virtual]
```

, implement false

#### Parameters

in	<i>f</i>	
in	<i>bin</i>	binary
in	<i>fg</i>	argument

#### Returns

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 189 of file FeaturePoint.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > FeaturePoint& meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description
>::referenceFrom ( FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description > const & fp ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 64 of file FeaturePoint.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > std::string meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >::type (
) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

std::string class type name

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 227 of file FeaturePoint.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > bool meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >::write (
FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

, implement false

Parameters

in	<i>f</i>	
in	<i>bin</i>	binary
in	<i>fg</i>	argument

Returns

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 165 of file FeaturePoint.h.

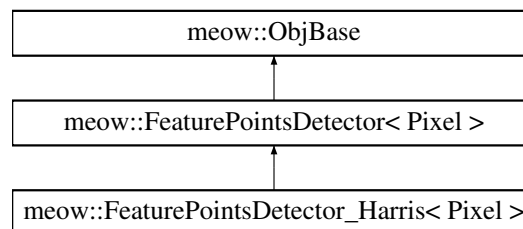
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/gra/FeaturePoint.h](#)

## 6.13 meow::FeaturePointsDetector< Pixel > Class Template Reference

```
#include "FeaturePointsDetector.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::FeaturePointsDetector< Pixel >:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual [~FeaturePointsDetector](#) ()
- virtual std::vector  
< [FeaturePoint](#)< double, double > > [detect](#) (Bitmap< Pixel > const &bitmap) const =0

### Protected Member Functions

- [FeaturePointsDetector](#) ()

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 6.13.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Pixel>class meow::FeaturePointsDetector< Pixel >
```

Definition at line 14 of file FeaturePointsDetector.h.

### 6.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class Pixel > meow::FeaturePointsDetector< Pixel >::FeaturePointsDetector ( ) [inline],
[protected]
```

Definition at line 16 of file FeaturePointsDetector.h.

```
template<class Pixel > virtual meow::FeaturePointsDetector< Pixel >::~~FeaturePointsDetector ( )
[inline], [virtual]
```

Definition at line 18 of file FeaturePointsDetector.h.

### 6.13.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Pixel > virtual std::vector<FeaturePoint<double, double> > meow::
FeaturePointsDetector< Pixel >::detect ( Bitmap< Pixel > const & bitmap ) const [pure
virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::FeaturePointsDetector\\_Harris< Pixel >](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

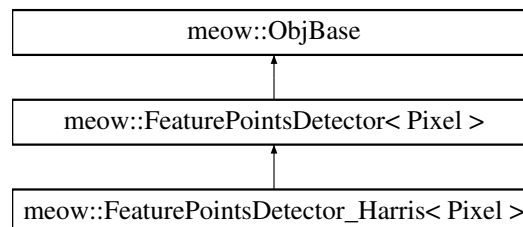
- [meowpp/gra/FeaturePointsDetector.h](#)

## 6.14 meow::FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris< Pixel > Class Template Reference

Harris corner detect.

```
#include "FeaturePointsDetector_Harris.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for [meow::FeaturePointsDetector\\_Harris< Pixel >](#):



### Public Types

- `typedef FeaturePoint< double, double > MyFeaturePoint`
- `typedef std::vector< MyFeaturePoint > MyFeaturePoints`

### Public Member Functions

- [FPD\\_Harris \( \)](#)  
*constructor*
- [FPD\\_Harris \(FPD\\_Harris const &fps\)](#)  
*constructor* [FeaturePointsDetector\\_Harris](#)
- [~FPD\\_Harris \( \)](#)
- [FPD\\_Harris & copyFrom \(FPD\\_Harris const &fps\)](#)
- [FPD\\_Harris & referenceFrom \(FPD\\_Harris const &fps\)](#)

- `double paramK () const`  
*K.*
- `double paramR () const`  
*R.*
- `double paramW () const`  
*W.*
- `double paramN () const`  
*N.*
- `double paramG () const`  
*G.*
- `double paramL () const`  
*L.*
- `size_t paramB () const`  
*bound*
- `double paramK (double k)`  
*K.*
- `double paramR (double r)`  
*R.*
- `double paramW (double w)`  
*W.*
- `double paramN (double n)`  
*N.*
- `double paramL (double l)`  
*L.*
- `double paramG (double g)`  
*G.*
- `size_t paramB (size_t b)`  
*B.*
- `MyFeaturePoints detect (Bitmap< Pixel > const &bmp) const`
- `FPD_Harris & operator= (FPD_Harris const &fps)`  
*same as copyFrom (fps)*
- `MyFeaturePoints operator() (Bitmap< Pixel > const &bmp) const`  
*same as detect (bmp)*
- `bool write (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg) const`
- `bool read (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg)`
- `ObjBase * create () const`  
*new*
- `ObjBase * copyFrom (ObjBase const *b)`
- `char const * ctype () const`  
*classtype*
- `std::string type () const`  
*classtype*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.14.1 Detailed Description

**template<class Pixel>class meow::FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris< Pixel >**

Harris corner detect.

Author

cat.leopard

Definition at line 24 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

### 6.14.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**template<class Pixel > typedef FeaturePoint<double, double> meow::FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris< Pixel >::MyFeaturePoint**

Definition at line 60 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

**template<class Pixel > typedef std::vector<MyFeaturePoint> meow::FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris< Pixel >::MyFeaturePoints**

Definition at line 61 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

### 6.14.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**template<class Pixel > meow::FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris< Pixel >::~~FPD\_Harris ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 71 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

### 6.14.4 Member Function Documentation

**template<class Pixel > FPD\_Harris& meow::FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris< Pixel >::copyFrom ( FPD\_Harris const & *fps* ) [inline]**

Definition at line 75 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

**template<class Pixel > ObjBase\* meow::FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris< Pixel >::copyFrom ( ObjBase const \* *b* ) [inline], [virtual]**

ObjBase const\* FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris. methodcopyFrom

Parameters

in	<i>b</i>	
----	----------	--

Returns

this

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 329 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

**template<class Pixel > ObjBase\* meow::FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris< Pixel >::create ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

new

Returns

newFeaturePointsDetector\_Harris<Pixel>

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 316 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > char const* meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::ctype ( ) const
[inline], [virtual]
```

classtype

Returns

```
char const* typename
```

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 337 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > MyFeaturePoints meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::detect (
Bitmap< Pixel > const & bmp ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>bmp</i>	
-----------	------------	--

Returns

```
std::vector<FeaturePoint<double, double>>
```

Implements [meow::FeaturePointsDetector< Pixel >](#).

Definition at line 168 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::FPD_Harris ( ) [inline]
```

constructor

Definition at line 63 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::FPD_Harris ( FPD_Harris const &
fps ) [inline]
```

constructor [FeaturePointsDetector\\_Harris](#)

Definition at line 67 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > MyFeaturePoints meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::operator() (
Bitmap< Pixel > const & bmp ) const [inline]
```

same as `detect (bmp)`

Definition at line 290 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > FPD_Harris& meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::operator= (
FPD_Harris const & fps ) [inline]
```

same as `copyFrom (fps)`

Definition at line 285 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > size_t meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::paramB ( ) const
[inline]
```

bound

Definition at line 117 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > size_t meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::paramB ( size_t b )
[inline]
```

B.

Definition at line 158 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > double meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::paramG ( ) const  
[inline]
```

G.

Definition at line 107 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > double meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::paramG ( double g )  
[inline]
```

G.

Definition at line 152 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > double meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::paramK ( ) const  
[inline]
```

K.

Definition at line 87 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > double meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::paramK ( double k )  
[inline]
```

K.

Definition at line 122 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > double meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::paramL ( ) const  
[inline]
```

L.

Definition at line 112 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > double meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::paramL ( double l )  
[inline]
```

L.

Definition at line 146 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > double meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::paramN ( ) const  
[inline]
```

N.

Definition at line 102 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > double meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::paramN ( double n )  
[inline]
```

N.

Definition at line 140 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > double meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::paramR ( ) const  
[inline]
```

R.

Definition at line 92 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > double meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::paramR ( double r )  
[inline]
```

R.

Definition at line 128 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.



```
template<class Pixel > double meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::paramW ( ) const
[inline]
```

W.

Definition at line 97 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > double meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::paramW ( double w )
[inline]
```

W.

Definition at line 134 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > bool meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::read ( FILE * f, bool bin,
unsigned int fg ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 307 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > FPD_Harris& meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::referenceFrom (
FPD_Harris const & fps ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 81 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > std::string meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::type ( ) const
[inline], [virtual]
```

classtype

Returns

`std::string` typename

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 345 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

```
template<class Pixel > bool meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >::write ( FILE * f, bool bin,
unsigned int fg ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 298 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

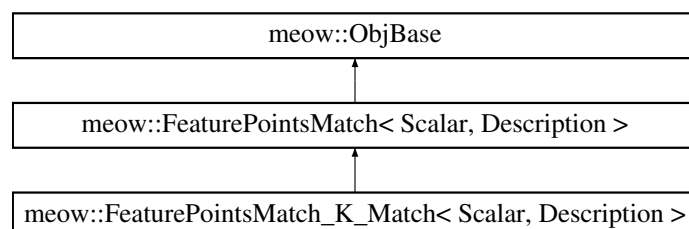
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/gra/FeaturePointsDetector\\_Harris.h](#)

## 6.15 meow::FeaturePointsMatch< Scalar, Description > Class Template Reference

```
#include "FeaturePointsMatch.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for `meow::FeaturePointsMatch< Scalar, Description >`:



## Public Types

- typedef std::vector  
    < FeaturePoint< Scalar,  
    Description > > FeaturePoints
- typedef std::vector  
    < FeaturePoints > FeaturePointss

## Public Member Functions

- virtual ~FeaturePointsMatch ()
- virtual FeaturePointIndexPairs match (size\_t dimension, FeaturePoints const &from, FeaturePoints const &to) const =0
- virtual FeaturePointIndexPairs match (size\_t dimension, FeaturePoints const &from, FeaturePointss const &to) const =0
- virtual FeaturePointIndexPairs match (size\_t dimension, FeaturePointss const &from, FeaturePointss const &to) const =0
- virtual FeaturePointIndexPairs match (size\_t dimension, FeaturePointss const &fpss) const =0

## Protected Member Functions

- FeaturePointsMatch ()

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.15.1 Detailed Description

template<class Scalar, class Description>class meow::FeaturePointsMatch< Scalar, Description >

Definition at line 17 of file FeaturePointsMatch.h.

### 6.15.2 Member Typedef Documentation

template<class Scalar , class Description > typedef std::vector<FeaturePoint<Scalar, Description> >  
meow::FeaturePointsMatch< Scalar, Description >::FeaturePoints

Definition at line 22 of file FeaturePointsMatch.h.

template<class Scalar , class Description > typedef std::vector<FeaturePoints >  
meow::FeaturePointsMatch< Scalar, Description >::FeaturePointss

Definition at line 23 of file FeaturePointsMatch.h.

### 6.15.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

template<class Scalar , class Description > meow::FeaturePointsMatch< Scalar, Description  
>::FeaturePointsMatch ( ) [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 19 of file FeaturePointsMatch.h.

template<class Scalar , class Description > virtual meow::FeaturePointsMatch< Scalar, Description  
>::~~FeaturePointsMatch ( ) [inline], [virtual]

Definition at line 25 of file FeaturePointsMatch.h.

### 6.15.4 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > virtual FeaturePointIndexPairs meow::FeaturePointsMatch<
Scalar, Description >::match ( size_t dimension, FeaturePoints const & from, FeaturePoints const & to )
const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::FeaturePointsMatch\\_K\\_Match< Scalar, Description >](#).

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > virtual FeaturePointIndexPairs meow::FeaturePointsMatch<
Scalar, Description >::match ( size_t dimension, FeaturePoints const & from, FeaturePointss const & to )
const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::FeaturePointsMatch\\_K\\_Match< Scalar, Description >](#).

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > virtual FeaturePointIndexPairs meow::FeaturePointsMatch<
Scalar, Description >::match ( size_t dimension, FeaturePointss const & from, FeaturePointss const & to )
const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::FeaturePointsMatch\\_K\\_Match< Scalar, Description >](#).

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > virtual FeaturePointIndexPairs meow::FeaturePointsMatch<
Scalar, Description >::match ( size_t dimension, FeaturePointss const & fpss ) const [pure
virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::FeaturePointsMatch\\_K\\_Match< Scalar, Description >](#).

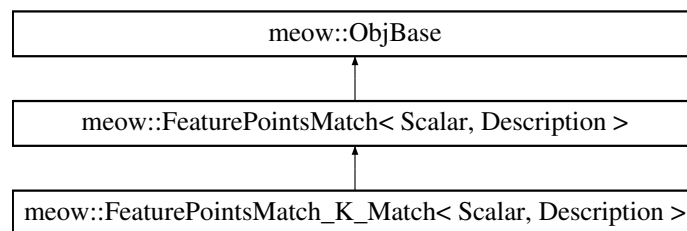
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/gra/FeaturePointsMatch.h](#)

## 6.16 meow::FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match< Scalar, Description > Class Template Reference

```
#include "FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for [meow::FeaturePointsMatch\\_K\\_Match< Scalar, Description >](#):



### Public Types

- typedef std::vector  
< [FeaturePoint< Scalar,](#)  
Description > > [FeaturePoints](#)
- typedef std::vector  
< [FeaturePoints](#) > [FeaturePointss](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [FPMKM \(\)](#)
- [FPMKM \(FPMKM const &m\)](#)
- [FPMKM \(size\\_t k\)](#)
- [~FPMKM \(\)](#)

- `FPMKM & copyFrom (FPMKM const &m)`
- `FPMKM & referenceFrom (FPMKM const &m)`
- `size_t paramK () const`
- `size_t paramK (size_t k)`
- `FeaturePointIndexPairs match (size_t dimension, FeaturePoints const &from, FeaturePoints const &to) const`
- `FeaturePointIndexPairs match (size_t dimension, FeaturePoints const &from, FeaturePointss const &to) const`
- `FeaturePointIndexPairs match (size_t dimension, FeaturePointss const &from, FeaturePointss const &to) const`
- `FeaturePointIndexPairs match (size_t dimension, FeaturePointss const &fpss) const`
- `FPMKM & operator= (FPMKM const &b)`
- `bool write (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg) const`  
*, implement false*
- `bool read (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg)`  
*, implement false*
- `ObjBase * create () const`  
*new, implement NULL*
- `ObjBase * copyFrom (ObjBase const *ptr)`  
*, operator=*
- `char const * ctype () const`  
*C-style string classtype name*
- `std::string type () const`  
*std::string classtype name*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.16.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Scalar, class Description>class meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match< Scalar, Description
>
```

Definition at line 15 of file FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match.h.

### 6.16.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > typedef std::vector<FeaturePoint<Scalar, Description> >
meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match< Scalar, Description >::FeaturePoints
```

Definition at line 19 of file FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > typedef std::vector<FeaturePoints >
meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match< Scalar, Description >::FeaturePointss
```

Definition at line 20 of file FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match.h.

### 6.16.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match< Scalar, Description
>::~~FPMKM ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 74 of file FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match.h.

### 6.16.4 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > FPMKM& meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match< Scalar,
Description >::copyFrom ( FPMKM const & m ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 77 of file FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > ObjBase* meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K.Match< Scalar,  
Description >::copyFrom ( ObjBase const * b ) [inline], [virtual]  
, operator=
```

**Parameters**

<i>in</i>	<i>b</i>	
-----------	----------	--

**Returns***this*

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).  
Definition at line 170 of file FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > ObjBase* meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match< Scalar,
Description >::create ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

new, implement NULL  
Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).  
Definition at line 166 of file FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > char const* meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match< Scalar,
Description >::ctype ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

C-style stringclasstype name  
Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).  
Definition at line 174 of file FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match< Scalar, Description
>::FPMKM ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 64 of file FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match< Scalar, Description
>::FPMKM ( FPMKM const & m ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 67 of file FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match< Scalar, Description
>::FPMKM ( size_t k ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 71 of file FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > FeaturePointIndexPairs meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match<
Scalar, Description >::match ( size_t dimension, FeaturePoints const & from, FeaturePoints const & to )
const [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [meow::FeaturePointsMatch< Scalar, Description >](#).  
Definition at line 97 of file FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > FeaturePointIndexPairs meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match<
Scalar, Description >::match ( size_t dimension, FeaturePoints const & from, FeaturePointss const & to )
const [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [meow::FeaturePointsMatch< Scalar, Description >](#).  
Definition at line 104 of file FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > FeaturePointIndexPairs meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match<
Scalar, Description >::match ( size_t dimension, FeaturePointss const & from, FeaturePointss const & to )
const [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [meow::FeaturePointsMatch< Scalar, Description >](#).  
Definition at line 110 of file FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match.h.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > FeaturePointIndexPairs meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match<
Scalar, Description >::match ( size_t dimension, FeaturePointss const & fpss ) const [inline],
[virtual]
```

Implements [meow::FeaturePointsMatch< Scalar, Description >](#).  
Definition at line 134 of file `FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match.h`.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > FPMKM& meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match< Scalar,
Description >::operator= ( FPMKM const & b ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 151 of file `FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match.h`.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > size_t meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match< Scalar,
Description >::paramK ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 87 of file `FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match.h`.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > size_t meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match< Scalar,
Description >::paramK ( size_t k ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 91 of file `FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match.h`.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > bool meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match< Scalar,
Description >::read ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg ) [inline], [virtual]
```

, implement false

#### Parameters

in	<i>f</i>	
in	<i>bin</i>	binary
in	<i>fg</i>	argument

#### Returns

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).  
Definition at line 161 of file `FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match.h`.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > FPMKM& meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match< Scalar,
Description >::referenceFrom ( FPMKM const & m ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 82 of file `FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match.h`.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > std::string meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match< Scalar,
Description >::type ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

std::stringclass type name

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).  
Definition at line 178 of file `FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match.h`.

```
template<class Scalar , class Description > bool meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match< Scalar,
Description >::write ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

, implement false

#### Parameters

in	<i>f</i>	
in	<i>bin</i>	binary
in	<i>fg</i>	argument

## Returns

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 156 of file FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/gra/FeaturePointsMatch\\_K\\_Match.h](#)

## 6.17 meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc > Class Template Reference

keylisthash\_table

```
#include "HashTable.h"
```

### Public Member Functions

- [HashTableList](#) ()  
*constructor*
- [HashTableList](#) (size\_t size, HashFunc const &func)  
*constructor*
- [~HashTableList](#) ()  
*destructor*
- [HashTableList](#) & copyFrom ([HashTableList](#) const &b)  
*copy*
- void [clear](#) ()
- void [reset](#) (size\_t size, HashFunc const &func)  
*, sizehash function*
- size\_t [tableSize](#) () const  
*table size*
- size\_t [size](#) () const  
*element*
- HashFunc const & [func](#) () const  
*hash function*
- bool [add](#) (Data const &e)  
*element*
- bool [add](#) ([HashTableList](#) const &h)  
*HashTableListelement*
- bool [del](#) (Data const &e)  
*element*
- bool [del](#) ([HashTableList](#) const &h)  
*HashTableListelement*
- bool [exist](#) (Data const &e) const  
*element*
- std::vector< Data > [all](#) () const
- std::vector< Data > [all](#) (size\_t index) const



- keyindex*
- **HashTableList & operator=** (HashTableList const &h)  
*same as copyFrom (h)*
- **HashTableList & operator+=** (HashTableList const &h)  
*same as add (h)*
- **HashTableList & operator-=** (HashTableList const &h)  
*same as del (h)*

### 6.17.1 Detailed Description

**template<class Data, class HashFunc>class meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc >**

keylisthash\_table

Author

cat\_leopard

Definition at line 15 of file HashTable.h.

### 6.17.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**template<class Data , class HashFunc > meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc >::HashTableList ( )**  
**[inline]**

constructor

Definition at line 23 of file HashTable.h.

**template<class Data , class HashFunc > meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc >::HashTableList (**  
**size\_t size, HashFunc const & func ) [inline]**

constructor

table size, hash function

Definition at line 31 of file HashTable.h.

**template<class Data , class HashFunc > meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc >::~~HashTableList ( )**  
**[inline]**

destructor

Definition at line 37 of file HashTable.h.

### 6.17.3 Member Function Documentation

**template<class Data , class HashFunc > bool meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc >::add ( Data**  
**const & e ) [inline]**

element

Definition at line 95 of file HashTable.h.

**template<class Data , class HashFunc > bool meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc >::add (**  
**HashTableList< Data, HashFunc > const & h ) [inline]**

HashTableListelement

Definition at line 104 of file HashTable.h.

**template<class Data , class HashFunc > std::vector<Data> meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc**  
**>::all ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 173 of file HashTable.h.

```
template<class Data , class HashFunc > std::vector<Data> meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc  
>::all ( size_t index ) const [inline]
```

keyindex

Definition at line 187 of file HashTable.h.

```
template<class Data , class HashFunc > void meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc >::clear ( )  
[inline]
```

Definition at line 52 of file HashTable.h.

```
template<class Data , class HashFunc > HashTableList& meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc  
>::copyFrom ( HashTableList< Data, HashFunc > const & b ) [inline]
```

copy

Definition at line 43 of file HashTable.h.

```
template<class Data , class HashFunc > bool meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc >::del ( Data const  
& e ) [inline]
```

element

Definition at line 117 of file HashTable.h.

```
template<class Data , class HashFunc > bool meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc >::del ( HashTableList< Data, HashFunc > const & h ) [inline]
```

HashTableListelement

Definition at line 132 of file HashTable.h.

```
template<class Data , class HashFunc > bool meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc >::exist ( Data  
const & e ) const [inline]
```

element

Definition at line 160 of file HashTable.h.

```
template<class Data , class HashFunc > HashFunc const& meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc  
>::func ( ) const [inline]
```

hash function

Definition at line 88 of file HashTable.h.

```
template<class Data , class HashFunc > HashTableList& meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc  
>::operator+= ( HashTableList< Data, HashFunc > const & h ) [inline]
```

same as add (h)

Definition at line 203 of file HashTable.h.

```
template<class Data , class HashFunc > HashTableList& meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc  
>::operator-= ( HashTableList< Data, HashFunc > const & h ) [inline]
```

same as del (h)

Definition at line 209 of file HashTable.h.

```
template<class Data , class HashFunc > HashTableList& meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc  
>::operator= ( HashTableList< Data, HashFunc > const & h ) [inline]
```

same as copyFrom (h)

Definition at line 198 of file HashTable.h.

```
template<class Data , class HashFunc > void meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc >::reset ( size_t
size, HashFunc const & func ) [inline]
```

, sizehash function

Definition at line 61 of file HashTable.h.

```
template<class Data , class HashFunc > size_t meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc >::size ( ) const
[inline]
```

element

Definition at line 77 of file HashTable.h.

```
template<class Data , class HashFunc > size_t meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc >::tableSize ( )
const [inline]
```

table size

Definition at line 70 of file HashTable.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- meowpp/dsa/[HashTable.h](#)

## 6.18 meow::HSL< T > Class Template Reference

```
#include "HSL.h"
```

### Public Member Functions

- virtual [~HSL](#) ()
- virtual T [hMax](#) () const =0
- virtual T [hMin](#) () const =0
- virtual T [sMax](#) () const =0
- virtual T [sMin](#) () const =0
- virtual T [lMax](#) () const =0
- virtual T [lMin](#) () const =0
- T [h](#) () const
- T [s](#) () const
- T [l](#) () const
- T [hsl](#) (size\_t i) const
- T [lsh](#) (size\_t i) const
- T [h](#) (T const &val)
- T [s](#) (T const &val)
- T [l](#) (T const &val)
- T [hsl](#) (size\_t i, T const &val)
- T [lsh](#) (size\_t i, T const &val)

### Protected Member Functions

- [HSL](#) ()
- [HSL](#) (T const &[h](#), T const &[s](#), T const &[l](#))
- [HSL](#) (T const \*[hsl](#))

### Protected Attributes

- T [hsl\\_](#) [3]

### 6.18.1 Detailed Description

**template<class T>class meow::HSL< T >**

Definition at line 8 of file HSL.h.

### 6.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**template<class T > meow::HSL< T >::HSL ( ) [inline], [protected]**

Definition at line 9 of file HSL.hpp.

**template<class T> meow::HSL< T >::HSL ( T const & h, T const & s, T const & l ) [inline], [protected]**

Definition at line 10 of file HSL.hpp.

**template<class T> meow::HSL< T >::HSL ( T const \* hsl ) [inline], [protected]**

Definition at line 13 of file HSL.hpp.

**template<class T> virtual meow::HSL< T >::~~HSL ( ) [inline], [virtual]**

Definition at line 15 of file HSL.h.

### 6.18.3 Member Function Documentation

**template<class T > T meow::HSL< T >::h ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 17 of file HSL.hpp.

**template<class T> T meow::HSL< T >::h ( T const & val ) [inline]**

Definition at line 24 of file HSL.hpp.

**template<class T> virtual T meow::HSL< T >::hMax ( ) const [pure virtual]**

Implemented in [meow::HSLf](#).

**template<class T> virtual T meow::HSL< T >::hMin ( ) const [pure virtual]**

Implemented in [meow::HSLf](#).

**template<class T > T meow::HSL< T >::hsl ( size\_t i ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 20 of file HSL.hpp.

**template<class T> T meow::HSL< T >::hsl ( size\_t i, T const & val ) [inline]**

Definition at line 27 of file HSL.hpp.

**template<class T > T meow::HSL< T >::l ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 19 of file HSL.hpp.

**template<class T> T meow::HSL< T >::l ( T const & val ) [inline]**

Definition at line 26 of file HSL.hpp.

**template<class T> virtual T meow::HSL< T >::lMax ( ) const [pure virtual]**

Implemented in [meow::HSLf](#).

```
template<class T> virtual T meow::HSL< T >::lMin ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::HSLf](#).

```
template<class T > T meow::HSL< T >::lsh ( size_t i ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 23 of file HSL.hpp.

```
template<class T> T meow::HSL< T >::lsh ( size_t i, T const & val ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 30 of file HSL.hpp.

```
template<class T > T meow::HSL< T >::s ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 18 of file HSL.hpp.

```
template<class T> T meow::HSL< T >::s ( T const & val ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 25 of file HSL.hpp.

```
template<class T> virtual T meow::HSL< T >::sMax ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::HSLf](#).

```
template<class T> virtual T meow::HSL< T >::sMin ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::HSLf](#).

#### 6.18.4 Member Data Documentation

```
template<class T> T meow::HSL< T >::hsl_[3] [protected]
```

Definition at line 10 of file HSL.h.

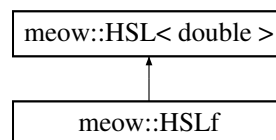
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [meowpp/colors/HSL.h](#)
- [meowpp/colors/HSL.hpp](#)

### 6.19 meow::HSLf Class Reference

```
#include "HSL.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::HSLf:



#### Public Member Functions

- [HSLf \( \)](#)
- [~HSLf \( \)](#)
- [HSLf \(double const &h, double const &s, double const &l\)](#)
- [HSLf \(double const \\*hsl\)](#)
- [double hMin \( \) const](#)
- [double hMax \( \) const](#)
- [double sMin \( \) const](#)

- `double sMax () const`
- `double lMin () const`
- `double lMax () const`

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.19.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 37 of file HSL.h.

### 6.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

`meow::HSLf::HSLf ( ) [inline]`

Definition at line 38 of file HSL.hpp.

`meow::HSLf::~~HSLf ( ) [inline]`

Definition at line 39 of file HSL.hpp.

`meow::HSLf::HSLf ( double const & h, double const & s, double const & l ) [inline]`

Definition at line 40 of file HSL.hpp.

`meow::HSLf::HSLf ( double const * hsl ) [inline]`

Definition at line 41 of file HSL.hpp.

### 6.19.3 Member Function Documentation

`double meow::HSLf::hMax ( ) const [inline], [virtual]`

Implements `meow::HSL< double >`.

Definition at line 43 of file HSL.hpp.

`double meow::HSLf::hMin ( ) const [inline], [virtual]`

Implements `meow::HSL< double >`.

Definition at line 42 of file HSL.hpp.

`double meow::HSLf::lMax ( ) const [inline], [virtual]`

Implements `meow::HSL< double >`.

Definition at line 47 of file HSL.hpp.

`double meow::HSLf::lMin ( ) const [inline], [virtual]`

Implements `meow::HSL< double >`.

Definition at line 46 of file HSL.hpp.

`double meow::HSLf::sMax ( ) const [inline], [virtual]`

Implements `meow::HSL< double >`.

Definition at line 45 of file HSL.hpp.

```
double meow::HSLf::sMin ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements `meow::HSL< double >`.

Definition at line 44 of file `HSL.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

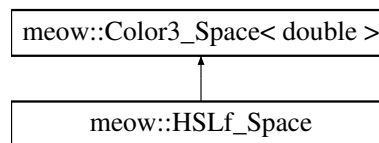
- `meowpp/colors/HSL.h`
- `meowpp/colors/HSL.hpp`

## 6.20 meow::HSLf\_Space Class Reference

`Y()`, `U()`, `V()`

```
#include "HSL_Space.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for `meow::HSLf_Space`:



### Public Member Functions

- `HSLf_Space ()`
- `HSLf_Space (double c)`
- `HSLf_Space (Vector3D< double > const &v)`
- `HSLf_Space (HSL_Space const &b)`
- `~HSLf_Space ()`
- `double const &hslMin (size_t i) const`
- `double const &hMin () const`
- `double const &sMin () const`
- `double const &lMin () const`
- `double const &hslMax (size_t i) const`
- `double const &hMax () const`
- `double const &sMax () const`
- `double const &lMax () const`
- `double const &hsl (size_t i) const`
- `double const &h () const`
- `double const &s () const`
- `double const &l () const`
- `double const &hsl (size_t i, double c)`
- `double const &h (double c)`
- `double const &s (double c)`
- `double const &l (double c)`
- `double &hslGet (size_t i)`
- `double &hGet ()`
- `double &sGet ()`
- `double &lGet ()`
- `HSLf_Space &operator= (HSLf_Space const &b)`
- `HSLf_Space operator+ (HSLf_Space const &b) const`
- `HSLf_Space operator- (HSLf_Space const &b) const`
- `HSLf_Space operator* (double const &c) const`
- `HSLf_Space operator/ (double const &c) const`
- `double operator* (HSLf_Space const &b) const`

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.20.1 Detailed Description

**Y(), U(), V()**  
0.0~1.0

Author

cat.leopard

Definition at line 22 of file HSL\_Space.h.

### 6.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**meow::HSLf\_Space::HSLf\_Space ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 24 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**meow::HSLf\_Space::HSLf\_Space ( double c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 28 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**meow::HSLf\_Space::HSLf\_Space ( Vector3D< double > const & v ) [inline]**

Definition at line 32 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**meow::HSLf\_Space::HSLf\_Space ( HSL\_Space const & b ) [inline]**

Definition at line 37 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**meow::HSLf\_Space::~~HSLf\_Space ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 39 of file HSL\_Space.h.

### 6.20.3 Member Function Documentation

**double const& meow::HSLf\_Space::h ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 50 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSLf\_Space::h ( double c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 54 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**double& meow::HSLf\_Space::hGet ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 58 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSLf\_Space::hMax ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 46 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSLf\_Space::hMin ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 42 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSLf\_Space::hsl ( size\_t i ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 49 of file HSL\_Space.h.



**double const& meow::HSLf\_Space::hsl ( size\_t i, double c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 53 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**double& meow::HSLf\_Space::hslGet ( size\_t i ) [inline]**

Definition at line 57 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSLf\_Space::hslMax ( size\_t i ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 45 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSLf\_Space::hslMin ( size\_t i ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 41 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSLf\_Space::l ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 52 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSLf\_Space::l ( double c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 56 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**double& meow::HSLf\_Space::lGet ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 60 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSLf\_Space::lMax ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 48 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSLf\_Space::lMin ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 44 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**HSLf\_Space meow::HSLf\_Space::operator\* ( double const & c ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 71 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**double meow::HSLf\_Space::operator\* ( HSLf\_Space const & b ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 77 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**HSLf\_Space meow::HSLf\_Space::operator+ ( HSLf\_Space const & b ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 65 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**HSLf\_Space meow::HSLf\_Space::operator- ( HSLf\_Space const & b ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 68 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**HSLf\_Space meow::HSLf\_Space::operator/ ( double const & c ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 74 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**HSLf\_Space& meow::HSLf\_Space::operator= ( HSLf\_Space const & b ) [inline]**

Definition at line 61 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSLf\_Space::s ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 51 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSLf\_Space::s ( double c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 55 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**double& meow::HSLf\_Space::sGet ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 59 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSLf\_Space::sMax ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 47 of file HSL\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSLf\_Space::sMin ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 43 of file HSL\_Space.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- meowpp/colors/[HSL\\_Space.h](#)

## 6.21 meow::HSV< T > Class Template Reference

```
#include "HSV.h"
```

### Public Member Functions

- virtual [~HSV](#) ( )
- virtual T [hMax](#) ( ) const =0
- virtual T [hMin](#) ( ) const =0
- virtual T [sMax](#) ( ) const =0
- virtual T [sMin](#) ( ) const =0
- virtual T [vMax](#) ( ) const =0
- virtual T [vMin](#) ( ) const =0
- T [h](#) ( ) const
- T [s](#) ( ) const
- T [v](#) ( ) const
- T [hsv](#) (size\_t i) const
- T [vsh](#) (size\_t i) const
- T [h](#) (T const &val)
- T [s](#) (T const &val)
- T [v](#) (T const &val)
- T [hsv](#) (size\_t i, T const &val)
- T [vsh](#) (size\_t i, T const &val)

### Protected Member Functions

- [HSV](#) ( )
- [HSV](#) (T const &[h](#), T const &[s](#), T const &[v](#))
- [HSV](#) (T const \*[hsv](#))

### Protected Attributes

- T [hsv\\_](#) [3]

### 6.21.1 Detailed Description

**template<class T>class meow::HSV< T >**

Definition at line 9 of file HSV.h.

### 6.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**template<class T > meow::HSV< T >::HSV ( ) [inline], [protected]**

Definition at line 10 of file HSV.hpp.

**template<class T> meow::HSV< T >::HSV ( T const & *h*, T const & *s*, T const & *v* ) [inline], [protected]**

Definition at line 11 of file HSV.hpp.

**template<class T> meow::HSV< T >::HSV ( T const \* *hsv* ) [inline], [protected]**

Definition at line 14 of file HSV.hpp.

**template<class T> virtual meow::HSV< T >::~~HSV ( ) [inline], [virtual]**

Definition at line 16 of file HSV.h.

### 6.21.3 Member Function Documentation

**template<class T > T meow::HSV< T >::h ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 18 of file HSV.hpp.

**template<class T> T meow::HSV< T >::h ( T const & *val* ) [inline]**

Definition at line 25 of file HSV.hpp.

**template<class T> virtual T meow::HSV< T >::hMax ( ) const [pure virtual]**

Implemented in [meow::HSVf](#).

**template<class T> virtual T meow::HSV< T >::hMin ( ) const [pure virtual]**

Implemented in [meow::HSVf](#).

**template<class T > T meow::HSV< T >::hsv ( size\_t *i* ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 21 of file HSV.hpp.

**template<class T> T meow::HSV< T >::hsv ( size\_t *i*, T const & *val* ) [inline]**

Definition at line 28 of file HSV.hpp.

**template<class T > T meow::HSV< T >::s ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 19 of file HSV.hpp.

**template<class T> T meow::HSV< T >::s ( T const & *val* ) [inline]**

Definition at line 26 of file HSV.hpp.

**template<class T> virtual T meow::HSV< T >::sMax ( ) const [pure virtual]**

Implemented in [meow::HSVf](#).

```
template<class T> virtual T meow::HSV< T >::sMin ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::HSVf](#).

```
template<class T > T meow::HSV< T >::v ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 20 of file HSV.hpp.

```
template<class T> T meow::HSV< T >::v ( T const & val ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 27 of file HSV.hpp.

```
template<class T> virtual T meow::HSV< T >::vMax ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::HSVf](#).

```
template<class T> virtual T meow::HSV< T >::vMin ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::HSVf](#).

```
template<class T > T meow::HSV< T >::vsh ( size_t i ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 24 of file HSV.hpp.

```
template<class T> T meow::HSV< T >::vsh ( size_t i, T const & val ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 31 of file HSV.hpp.

#### 6.21.4 Member Data Documentation

```
template<class T> T meow::HSV< T >::hsv_[3] [protected]
```

Definition at line 11 of file HSV.h.

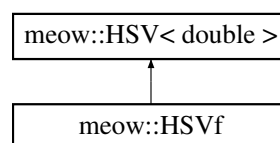
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [meowpp/colors/HSV.h](#)
- [meowpp/colors/HSV.hpp](#)

## 6.22 meow::HSVf Class Reference

```
#include "HSV.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::HSVf:



### Public Member Functions

- [HSVf \( \)](#)
- [~HSVf \( \)](#)
- [HSVf \(double const &h, double const &s, double const &v\)](#)
- [HSVf \(double const \\*hsv\)](#)
- [double hMin \( \) const](#)
- [double hMax \( \) const](#)
- [double sMin \( \) const](#)

- `double sMax () const`
- `double vMin () const`
- `double vMax () const`

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.22.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 38 of file HSV.h.

### 6.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

`meow::HSVf::HSVf ( ) [inline]`

Definition at line 39 of file HSV.hpp.

`meow::HSVf::~~HSVf ( ) [inline]`

Definition at line 40 of file HSV.hpp.

`meow::HSVf::HSVf ( double const & h, double const & s, double const & v ) [inline]`

Definition at line 41 of file HSV.hpp.

`meow::HSVf::HSVf ( double const * hsv ) [inline]`

Definition at line 42 of file HSV.hpp.

### 6.22.3 Member Function Documentation

`double meow::HSVf::hMax ( ) const [inline], [virtual]`

Implements `meow::HSV< double >`.

Definition at line 44 of file HSV.hpp.

`double meow::HSVf::hMin ( ) const [inline], [virtual]`

Implements `meow::HSV< double >`.

Definition at line 43 of file HSV.hpp.

`double meow::HSVf::sMax ( ) const [inline], [virtual]`

Implements `meow::HSV< double >`.

Definition at line 46 of file HSV.hpp.

`double meow::HSVf::sMin ( ) const [inline], [virtual]`

Implements `meow::HSV< double >`.

Definition at line 45 of file HSV.hpp.

`double meow::HSVf::vMax ( ) const [inline], [virtual]`

Implements `meow::HSV< double >`.

Definition at line 48 of file HSV.hpp.

```
double meow::HSVf::vMin ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements `meow::HSV< double >`.

Definition at line 47 of file HSV.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

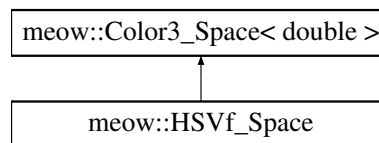
- meowpp/colors/HSV.h
- meowpp/colors/HSV.hpp

## 6.23 meow::HSVf\_Space Class Reference

`Y()`, `U()`, `V()`

```
#include "HSV_Space.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for `meow::HSVf_Space`:



### Public Member Functions

- `HSVf_Space ( )`
- `HSVf_Space (double c)`
- `HSVf_Space (Vector3D< double > const &v)`
- `HSVf_Space (HSV_Space const &b)`
- `~HSVf_Space ( )`
- `double const &hsvMin (size_t i) const`
- `double const &hMin ( ) const`
- `double const &sMin ( ) const`
- `double const &vMin ( ) const`
- `double const &hsvMax (size_t i) const`
- `double const &hMax ( ) const`
- `double const &sMax ( ) const`
- `double const &vMax ( ) const`
- `double const &hsv (size_t i) const`
- `double const &h ( ) const`
- `double const &s ( ) const`
- `double const &v ( ) const`
- `double const &hsv (size_t i, double c)`
- `double const &h (double c)`
- `double const &s (double c)`
- `double const &v (double c)`
- `double &hsvGet (size_t i)`
- `double &hGet ( )`
- `double &sGet ( )`
- `double &vGet ( )`
- `HSVf_Space &operator= (HSVf_Space const &b)`
- `HSVf_Space operator+ (HSVf_Space const &b) const`
- `HSVf_Space operator- (HSVf_Space const &b) const`
- `HSVf_Space operator* (double const &c) const`
- `HSVf_Space operator/ (double const &c) const`
- `double operator* (HSVf_Space const &b) const`

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.23.1 Detailed Description

**Y(), U(), V()**  
0.0~1.0

Author

cat.leopard

Definition at line 23 of file HSV\_Space.h.

### 6.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**meow::HSVf\_Space::HSVf\_Space ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 25 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**meow::HSVf\_Space::HSVf\_Space ( double c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 29 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**meow::HSVf\_Space::HSVf\_Space ( Vector3D< double > const & v ) [inline]**

Definition at line 33 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**meow::HSVf\_Space::HSVf\_Space ( HSV\_Space const & b ) [inline]**

Definition at line 38 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**meow::HSVf\_Space::~~HSVf\_Space ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 40 of file HSV\_Space.h.

### 6.23.3 Member Function Documentation

**double const& meow::HSVf\_Space::h ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 51 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSVf\_Space::h ( double c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 55 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**double& meow::HSVf\_Space::hGet ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 59 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSVf\_Space::hMax ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 47 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSVf\_Space::hMin ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 43 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSVf\_Space::hsv ( size\_t i ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 50 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSVf\_Space::hsv ( size\_t *i*, double *c* ) [inline]**

Definition at line 54 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**double& meow::HSVf\_Space::hsvGet ( size\_t *i* ) [inline]**

Definition at line 58 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSVf\_Space::hsvMax ( size\_t *i* ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 46 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSVf\_Space::hsvMin ( size\_t *i* ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 42 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**HSVf\_Space meow::HSVf\_Space::operator\* ( double const & *c* ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 72 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**double meow::HSVf\_Space::operator\* ( HSVf\_Space const & *b* ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 78 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**HSVf\_Space meow::HSVf\_Space::operator+ ( HSVf\_Space const & *b* ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 66 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**HSVf\_Space meow::HSVf\_Space::operator- ( HSVf\_Space const & *b* ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 69 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**HSVf\_Space meow::HSVf\_Space::operator/ ( double const & *c* ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 75 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**HSVf\_Space& meow::HSVf\_Space::operator= ( HSVf\_Space const & *b* ) [inline]**

Definition at line 62 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSVf\_Space::s ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 52 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSVf\_Space::s ( double *c* ) [inline]**

Definition at line 56 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**double& meow::HSVf\_Space::sGet ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 60 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSVf\_Space::sMax ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 48 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSVf\_Space::sMin ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 44 of file HSV\_Space.h.



**double const& meow::HSVf\_Space::v ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 53 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSVf\_Space::v ( double c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 57 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**double& meow::HSVf\_Space::vGet ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 61 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSVf\_Space::vMax ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 49 of file HSV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::HSVf\_Space::vMin ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 45 of file HSV\_Space.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

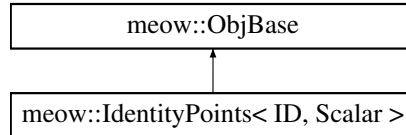
- [meowpp/colors/HSV\\_Space.h](#)

## 6.24 meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar > Class Template Reference

```
std::map<ID,Vector<Scalar>>
```

```
#include "IdentityPoints.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >:



### Public Types

- typedef std::map< ID, Vector  
< Scalar > > [IdentityPointsMap](#)
- typedef IdentityPointsMap::iterator [IdentityPointsMapIter](#)
- typedef  
IdentityPointsMap::const\_iterator [IdentityPointsMapIterK](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [IdentityPoints \(\)](#)  
*constructor*
- [IdentityPoints \(IdentityPoints const &b\)](#)  
*constructor,*
- [~IdentityPoints \(\)](#)  
*destructor*
- [IdentityPoints & copyFrom \(IdentityPoints const &b\)](#)
- [IdentityPoints & referenceFrom \(IdentityPoints const &b\)](#)
- void [clear \(\)](#)

- identity points*
- `size_t size () const`
- identity points*
- `bool empty () const`
- identity points*
- `bool exist (ID const &id) const`
- id*
- `size_t dimension () const`
- dimension*
- `size_t dimension (size_t dim)`
- dimension,*
- `size_t dimension (size_t dim, Scalar const &init_value)`
- dimension, identity pointdimension*
- `IdentityPointsMap const & identityPoints () const`
- identity points*
- `IdentityPointsMap const & identityPoints (IdentityPointsMap const &points)`
- identity points*
- `IdentityPointsMap const & identityPointsAdd (IdentityPointsMap const &points)`
- identity Points*
- `IdentityPointsMap const & identityPointsDel (std::set< ID > const &ids)`
- identity Points*
- `Vector< Scalar > identityPoint (ID const &id) const`
- identity point*
- `Vector< Scalar > identityPoint (ID const &id, Vector< Scalar > const &b)`
- identity point*
- `Vector< Scalar > identityPointAdd (ID const &id, Vector< Scalar > const &b)`
- identity point*
- `void identityPointDel (ID const &id)`
- identity point*
- `Vector< Scalar > & identityPointGet (ID const &id)`
- identity point, non-constant reference*
- `IdentityPoints & operator= (IdentityPoints const &b)`
- same as copyFrom (b)*
- `bool write (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg) const`
- `bool read (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg)`
- `ObjBase * create () const`
- new*
- `ObjBase * copyFrom (ObjBase const *b)`
- `char const * ctype () const`
- classtype*
- `std::string type () const`
- classtype*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.24.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class ID, class Scalar>class meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >
```

```
std::map<ID, Vector<Scalar> >
```

Author

cat.leopard

Definition at line 21 of file IdentityPoints.h.

### 6.24.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> typedef std::map<ID, Vector<Scalar> > meow::IdentityPoints< ID,
Scalar >::IdentityPointsMap
```

Definition at line 23 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> typedef IdentityPointsMap:: iterator meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar
>::IdentityPointsMapIter
```

Definition at line 24 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> typedef IdentityPointsMap::const_iterator meow::IdentityPoints< ID,
Scalar >::IdentityPointsMapIterK
```

Definition at line 25 of file IdentityPoints.h.

### 6.24.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::IdentityPoints ( ) [inline]
```

constructor

Definition at line 46 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::IdentityPoints ( IdentityPoints< ID,
Scalar > const & b ) [inline]
```

constructor,

Definition at line 52 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::~IdentityPoints ( ) [inline]
```

destructor

Definition at line 59 of file IdentityPoints.h.

### 6.24.4 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> void meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::clear ( ) [inline]
```

identity points

Definition at line 81 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> IdentityPoints& meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::copyFrom (
IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar > const & b ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 65 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> ObjBase* meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::copyFrom ( ObjBase  
const * b ) [inline], [virtual]
```

```
ObjBase const* Bitmap.methodcopyFrom
```

**Parameters**

<code>in</code>	<code>b</code>	
-----------------	----------------	--

**Returns**

`this`

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).  
Definition at line 308 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> ObjBase* meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::create ( ) const  
[inline], [virtual]
```

`new`

**Returns**

`newBitmap<Pixel>`

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).  
Definition at line 295 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> char const* meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::ctype ( ) const  
[inline], [virtual]
```

`classtype`

**Returns**

`char const* typename`

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).  
Definition at line 316 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> size_t meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::dimension ( ) const  
[inline]
```

`dimension`

Definition at line 109 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> size_t meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::dimension ( size_t dim )  
[inline]
```

`dimension,`

Definition at line 116 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> size_t meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::dimension ( size_t dim,  
Scalar const & init_value ) [inline]
```

`dimension, identity pointdimension`

Definition at line 125 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> bool meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::empty ( ) const [inline]
```

`identity points`

Definition at line 95 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> bool meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::exist ( ID const & id ) const  
[inline]
```

`id`

Definition at line 102 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> Vector<Scalar> meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::identityPoint ( ID
const & id ) const [inline]
```

identity point

Definition at line 173 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> Vector<Scalar> meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::identityPoint ( ID
const & id, Vector< Scalar > const & b ) [inline]
```

identity point

Definition at line 180 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> Vector<Scalar> meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::identityPointAdd (
ID const & id, Vector< Scalar > const & b ) [inline]
```

identity point

Definition at line 190 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> void meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::identityPointDel ( ID const &
id ) [inline]
```

identity point

Definition at line 200 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> Vector<Scalar>& meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::identityPointGet
( ID const & id ) [inline]
```

identity point, non-constant reference

Definition at line 207 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> IdentityPointsMap const& meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar
>::identityPoints ( ) const [inline]
```

identity points

Definition at line 137 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> IdentityPointsMap const& meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar
>::identityPoints ( IdentityPointsMap const & points ) [inline]
```

identity points

Definition at line 144 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> IdentityPointsMap const& meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar
>::identityPointsAdd ( IdentityPointsMap const & points ) [inline]
```

identity Points

Definition at line 152 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> IdentityPointsMap const& meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar
>::identityPointsDel ( std::set< ID > const & ids ) [inline]
```

identity Points

Definition at line 162 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> IdentityPoints& meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::operator= (
IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar > const & b ) [inline]
```

same as copyFrom(b)

Definition at line 214 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> bool meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::read ( FILE * f, bool bin,
unsigned int fg ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Note

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).  
Definition at line 257 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> IdentityPoints& meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::referenceFrom (
IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar > const & b ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 73 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> size_t meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::size ( ) const [inline]
```

identity points

Definition at line 88 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> std::string meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::type ( ) const
[inline], [virtual]
```

classtype

Returns

```
std::string typename
```

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).  
Definition at line 324 of file IdentityPoints.h.

```
template<class ID, class Scalar> bool meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >::write ( FILE * f, bool bin,
unsigned int fg ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Note

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).  
Definition at line 222 of file IdentityPoints.h.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/gra/IdentityPoints.h](#)

## 6.25 meow::ImplementInterface< T > Class Template Reference

```
#include "Register_Implement.h"
```

### Public Member Functions

- T const & [identify](#) () const
- virtual [~ImplementInterface](#) ()

### Protected Member Functions

- [ImplementInterface](#) (T const &id)

#### 6.25.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>class meow::ImplementInterface< T >
```

Definition at line 7 of file Register\_Implement.h.

### 6.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class T> meow::ImplementInterface< T >::ImplementInterface ( T const & id ) [inline],
[protected]
```

Definition at line 11 of file Register.Implement.h.

```
template<class T> virtual meow::ImplementInterface< T >::~~ImplementInterface ( ) [inline],
[virtual]
```

Definition at line 14 of file Register.Implement.h.

### 6.25.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class T> T const& meow::ImplementInterface< T >::identify ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 13 of file Register.Implement.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- meowpp/oo/[Register.Implement.h](#)

## 6.26 meow::KD\_Tree< Vector, Scalar > Class Template Reference

```
k-dimension tree
#include "KD_Tree.h"
```

### Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [Vector](#) > [Vectors](#)  
*Custom Type: Vectors is std::vector<Vector>*

### Public Member Functions

- [KD\\_Tree](#) ()  
*constructor, with dimension = 1*
- [KD\\_Tree](#) (size\_t dimension)  
*constructor, given dimension*
- [~KD\\_Tree](#) ()  
*destructor*
- void [insert](#) ([Vector](#) const &v)  
*Vectorset*
- bool [erase](#) ([Vector](#) const &v)  
*Vectorset*
- void [build](#) ()  
*insert/erase rebuild()*
- void [forceBuild](#) ()
- [Vectors](#) [query](#) ([Vector](#) const &v, size\_t nearestNumber, bool compareWholeVector) const
- void [clear](#) ()
- void [reset](#) (size\_t dimension)



### 6.26.1 Detailed Description

**template<class Vector, class Scalar>class meow::KD\_Tree< Vector, Scalar >**

k-dimension tree

k-dimension tree, **NK**, set i

#### Template Class Operators Request

const?	Typename	Operator	Parameters	Return Type	Description
const	<a href="#">Vector</a>	operator[]	(size_t n)	Scalar	n
const	<a href="#">Vector</a>	operator<	( <a href="#">Vector</a> v)	bool	
const	Scalar	operator*	(Scalar s)	Scalar	
const	Scalar	operator+	(Scalar s)	Scalar	
const	Scalar	operator-	(Scalar s)	Scalar	
const	Scalar	operator<	(Scalar s)	bool	

Note

:  $N \gg 2^K$ ,  $K$ ,

Author

cat.leopard

Definition at line 40 of file KD\_Tree.h.

### 6.26.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**template<class Vector , class Scalar > typedef std::vector<Vector> meow::KD\_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::Vectors**

Custom Type: Vectors is `std::vector<Vector>`

Definition at line 189 of file KD\_Tree.h.

### 6.26.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**template<class Vector , class Scalar > meow::KD\_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::KD\_Tree ( ) [inline]**

constructor, with dimension = 1

Definition at line 192 of file KD\_Tree.h.

**template<class Vector , class Scalar > meow::KD\_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::KD\_Tree ( size\_t dimension ) [inline]**

constructor, given dimension

Definition at line 196 of file KD\_Tree.h.

**template<class Vector , class Scalar > meow::KD\_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::~~KD\_Tree ( ) [inline]**

destructor

Definition at line 201 of file KD\_Tree.h.

### 6.26.4 Member Function Documentation

**template<class Vector , class Scalar > void meow::KD\_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::build ( ) [inline]**

insert/erase rebuild()

Definition at line 231 of file KD\_Tree.h.

**template<class Vector , class Scalar > void meow::KD\_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::clear ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 286 of file KD\_Tree.h.

```
template<class Vector , class Scalar > bool meow::KD_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::erase ( Vector const & v )
[inline]
```

Vectorset

Definition at line 215 of file KD\_Tree.h.

```
template<class Vector , class Scalar > void meow::KD_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::forceBuild ( )
[inline]
```

Definition at line 240 of file KD\_Tree.h.

```
template<class Vector , class Scalar > void meow::KD_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::insert ( Vector const & v )
[inline]
```

Vectorset

Definition at line 207 of file KD\_Tree.h.

```
template<class Vector , class Scalar > Vectors meow::KD_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::query ( Vector const &
v, size_t nearestNumber, bool compareWholeVector ) const [inline]
```

```
set i , .v1,v2, cmp true, v1<v2..
```

Definition at line 263 of file KD\_Tree.h.

```
template<class Vector , class Scalar > void meow::KD_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::reset ( size_t dimension )
[inline]
```

Definition at line 295 of file KD\_Tree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

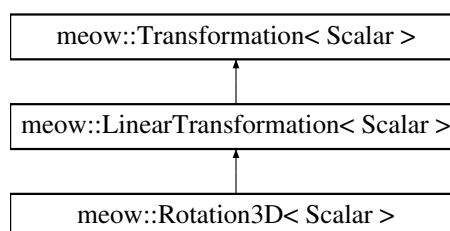
- [meowpp/dsa/KD\\_Tree.h](#)

## 6.27 meow::LinearTransformation< Scalar > Class Template Reference

A base class for implementing kinds of linear transformations.

```
#include "LinearTransformation.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::LinearTransformation< Scalar >:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual [~LinearTransformation](#) ()
- virtual [Matrix< Scalar > const & matrix](#) () const

*Return the matrix form of this transformation.*

- virtual [Matrix< Scalar > matrixInv](#) () const

*Return the inverse of the matrix form of this transformate.*

## Protected Member Functions

- `LinearTransformation` (`size_t inputRows`, `size_t outputRows`, `size_t psize`)
- `LinearTransformation` (`size_t inputRows`, `size_t outputRows`, `size_t psize`, `Matrix< Scalar > const &m`)
- `LinearTransformation` (`LinearTransformation const &b`)
- `LinearTransformation &copyFrom` (`LinearTransformation const &b`)  
*Copy settings, matrix from another `LinearTransformation`.*
- `LinearTransformation &referenceFrom` (`LinearTransformation const &b`)  
*Reference settings, matrix from another `LinearTransformation`.*
- virtual `Matrix< Scalar > const &matrix` (`Matrix< Scalar > const &m`)  
*setup the matrix*

### 6.27.1 Detailed Description

**template<class Scalar>class meow::LinearTransformation< Scalar >**

A base class for implementing kinds of linear transformations.

Because all linear transformations belong to transformations, this class inherit to `Transformation`.

Author

cat.leopard

Definition at line 20 of file `LinearTransformation.h`.

### 6.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**template<class Scalar> meow::LinearTransformation< Scalar >::LinearTransformation ( size\_t inputRows, size\_t outputRows, size\_t psize ) [inline], [protected]**

Constructor with input/output size gived

Definition at line 27 of file `LinearTransformation.h`.

**template<class Scalar> meow::LinearTransformation< Scalar >::LinearTransformation ( size\_t inputRows, size\_t outputRows, size\_t psize, Matrix< Scalar > const & m ) [inline], [protected]**

Constructor with input/output size gived and a inital matrix

Definition at line 35 of file `LinearTransformation.h`.

**template<class Scalar> meow::LinearTransformation< Scalar >::LinearTransformation ( LinearTransformation< Scalar > const & b ) [inline], [protected]**

Constructor with another `LinearTransformation`

Parameters

<code>in</code>	<code>b</code>	another <code>LinearTransformation</code>
-----------------	----------------	---

Definition at line 46 of file `LinearTransformation.h`.

**template<class Scalar> virtual meow::LinearTransformation< Scalar >::~~LinearTransformation ( ) [inline], [virtual]**

Destructor

Definition at line 85 of file `LinearTransformation.h`.

### 6.27.3 Member Function Documentation

**template<class Scalar> LinearTransformation& meow::LinearTransformation< Scalar >::copyFrom ( LinearTransformation< Scalar > const & b ) [inline], [protected]**

Copy settings, matrix from another `LinearTransformation`.

**Parameters**

<code>in</code>	<code>b</code>	another <a href="#">LinearTransformation</a>
-----------------	----------------	--

Definition at line 56 of file [LinearTransformation.h](#).

```
template<class Scalar> virtual Matrix<Scalar> const& meow::LinearTransformation< Scalar >::matrix (
Matrix< Scalar > const & m ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

setup the matrix

Definition at line 76 of file [LinearTransformation.h](#).

```
template<class Scalar> virtual Matrix<Scalar> const& meow::LinearTransformation< Scalar >::matrix (
) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the matrix form of this transformation.

Returns

A matrix

Definition at line 93 of file [LinearTransformation.h](#).

```
template<class Scalar> virtual Matrix<Scalar> meow::LinearTransformation< Scalar >::matrixInv ( )
const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the inverse of the matrix form of this transformate.

Returns

A matrix (may be invalid)

Reimplemented in [meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >](#), and [meow::Rotation3D< double >](#).

Definition at line 102 of file [LinearTransformation.h](#).

```
template<class Scalar> LinearTransformation& meow::LinearTransformation< Scalar >::referenceFrom (
LinearTransformation< Scalar > const & b ) [inline], [protected]
```

Reference settings, matrix from another [LinearTransformation](#).

**Parameters**

<code>in</code>	<code>b</code>	another <a href="#">LinearTransformation</a>
-----------------	----------------	--

Definition at line 67 of file [LinearTransformation.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/math/LinearTransformation.h](#)

## 6.28 meow::Matrix< Entry > Class Template Reference

**matrix**

```
#include "Matrix.h"
```

**Public Types**

- typedef std::vector< Entry >  
::reference [EntryRef](#)
- typedef std::vector< Entry >  
::const\_reference [EntryRefK](#)

## Public Member Functions

- **Matrix** ()  
*constructor*
- **Matrix** (**Matrix** const &m)  
*constructor*
- **Matrix** (size\_t r, size\_t c, Entry const &e)  
*constructor*
- **~Matrix** ()  
*destructor*
- **Matrix** & **copyFrom** (**Matrix** const &m)  
*copy*
- **Matrix** & **referenceFrom** (**Matrix** const &m)  
*reference*
- void **reset** (size\_t r, size\_t c, Entry const &e)  
*reset the size of the matrix to r x c with entry all be e*
- bool **valid** () const  
*Return whether it is a **valid** matrix.*
- size\_t **rows** () const  
*Return number of rows.*
- size\_t **cols** () const  
*Return number of cols.*
- size\_t **size** () const  
*Return number of rows times number of cols.*
- size\_t **rows** (size\_t r, Entry const &e)  
*resize the matrix such that number of rows become r.*
- size\_t **cols** (size\_t c, Entry const &e)  
*resize the matrix such that number of cols become c*
- size\_t **size** (size\_t r, size\_t c, Entry const &e)  
*resize*
- Entry **entry** (size\_t r, size\_t c) const  
*Access the entry at r x c.*
- Entry **entry** (size\_t r, size\_t c, Entry const &e)  
*Change the entry at r x c.*
- EntryRef **entryGet** (size\_t r, size\_t c)  
*Get the entry at r x c.*
- void **entries** (ssize\_t rFirst, ssize\_t rLast, ssize\_t cFirst, ssize\_t cLast, Entry const &e)  
*Change the entries from rFirst x cFirst to rLast x cLast.*
- **Matrix** **subMatrix** (size\_t rFirst, size\_t rLast, size\_t cFirst, size\_t cLast) const  
*Return a rLast-rFirst+1 x cLast-cFirst+1 matrix.*
- **Matrix** **row** (size\_t r) const  
*Return the r -th row.*
- **Matrix** **col** (size\_t c) const  
*Return the c -th column.*
- **Matrix** **positive** () const  
*return +(\*this)*
- **Matrix** **negative** () const  
*return -(\*this)*
- **Matrix** **add** (**Matrix** const &m) const  
*return (\*this) + m.*
- **Matrix** **sub** (**Matrix** const &m) const

- return (\*this) - m.*
- **Matrix mul** (Matrix const &m) const  
*return (\*this) times m.*
- **Matrix mul** (Entry const &s) const  
*return (\*this) times s. s is a scalar*
- **Matrix div** (Entry const &s) const  
*return (\*this) / s. s is a scalar*
- **Matrix identity** () const  
*Return a identity matrix with size equal to itself.*
- **Matrix & identified** ()  
*Let itself be an identity matrix.*
- **Matrix & diagonaled** ()  
*Let itself be an diagonal form of original itself.*
- **Matrix diagonal** () const  
*Return a matrix which is a diangonal form of me.*
- **Matrix inverse** () const  
*Return a matrix which is an inverse matrix of (\*this)*
- **Matrix & inversed** ()  
*let itself become itself's inverse matrix*
- **Matrix transpose** () const  
*return itself's transpose matrix*
- **Matrix & transposed** ()  
*Let itself become itself's transpose matrix.*
- **Matrix triangular** () const  
*return a matrix which is the triangular form of (\*this)*
- **Matrix & triangulared** ()  
*triangluar itself*
- **Matrix & operator=** (Matrix const &m)  
*same as copyFrom*
- **Entry operator()** (size\_t r, size\_t c) const  
*same as entry(r,c)*
- **Entry operator()** (size\_t r, size\_t c, Entry const &e)  
*same as entry(r,c,e)*
- **Matrix operator+** () const  
*same as positive()*
- **Matrix operator-** () const  
*same as negative()*
- **Matrix operator+** (Matrix const &m) const  
*same as add(m)*
- **Matrix operator-** (Matrix const &m) const  
*same as sub(m)*
- **Matrix operator\*** (Matrix const &m) const  
*same as mul(m)*
- **Matrix operator\*** (Entry const &s) const  
*same as mul(m)*
- **Matrix operator/** (Entry const &s) const  
*same as div(s)*

### 6.28.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Entry>class meow::Matrix< Entry >
```

**matrix**

Author

cat\_leopard

Definition at line 18 of file Matrix.h.

### 6.28.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
template<class Entry> typedef std::vector<Entry>::reference meow::Matrix< Entry >::EntryRef
```

Definition at line 20 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> typedef std::vector<Entry>::const_reference meow::Matrix< Entry >::EntryRefK
```

Definition at line 21 of file Matrix.h.

### 6.28.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class Entry> meow::Matrix< Entry >::Matrix ( ) [inline]
```

constructor

Create an empty matrix with size **0x0**. In other world, create an **invalid** matrix

Definition at line 53 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> meow::Matrix< Entry >::Matrix ( Matrix< Entry > const & m ) [inline]
```

constructor

Copy data from another one

**Parameters**

in	<i>m</i>	another matrix
----	----------	----------------

Definition at line 62 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> meow::Matrix< Entry >::Matrix ( size_t r, size_t c, Entry const & e ) [inline]
```

constructor

Create an *r* x *c* matrix with all entry be *e*

**Parameters**

in	<i>r</i>	number of rows
in	<i>c</i>	number of columns
in	<i>e</i>	initail entry

Definition at line 74 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> meow::Matrix< Entry >::~Matrix ( ) [inline]
```

destructor

Definition at line 78 of file Matrix.h.

### 6.28.4 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::add ( Matrix< Entry > const & m ) const [inline]
```

return (\*this) + *m*.

If the size not match, it will return an invalid matrix

Definition at line 282 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::col ( size_t c ) const [inline]
```

Return the *c*-th column.

Definition at line 260 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> size_t meow::Matrix< Entry >::cols ( ) const [inline]
```

Return number of cols.

Definition at line 125 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> size_t meow::Matrix< Entry >::cols ( size_t c, Entry const & e ) [inline]
```

resize the matrix such that number of cols become *c*

New created entry will be *e*

#### Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>c</i>	new number of columns
<i>in</i>	<i>e</i>	inital entry

#### Returns

new number of columns

Definition at line 160 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix& meow::Matrix< Entry >::copyFrom ( Matrix< Entry > const & m ) [inline]
```

copy

Copy data from another matrix

#### Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>m</i>	matrix
-----------	----------	--------

#### Returns

\*this

Definition at line 88 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::diagonal ( ) const [inline]
```

Return a matrix which is a diangonal form of me.

Definition at line 371 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix& meow::Matrix< Entry >::diagonaled ( ) [inline]
```

Let itself be an diagonal form of original itself.

Definition at line 358 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::div ( Entry const & s ) const [inline]
```

return (\*this) / *s*. *s* is a scalar

Definition at line 328 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> void meow::Matrix< Entry >::entries ( ssize_t rFirst, ssize_t rLast, ssize_t cFirst, ssize_t cLast, Entry const & e ) [inline]
```

Change the entries from *rFirst* x *cFirst* to *rLast* x *cLast*.



**Parameters**

in	<i>rFirst</i>	
in	<i>rLast</i>	
in	<i>cFirst</i>	
in	<i>cLast</i>	
in	<i>e</i>	value

**Returns**

void

Definition at line 218 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Entry meow::Matrix< Entry >::entry ( size_t r, size_t c ) const [inline]
```

Access the entry at  $r \times c$ .

Definition at line 193 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Entry meow::Matrix< Entry >::entry ( size_t r, size_t c, Entry const & e ) [inline]
```

Change the entry at  $r \times c$ .

Definition at line 198 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> EntryRef meow::Matrix< Entry >::entryGet ( size_t r, size_t c ) [inline]
```

Get the entry at  $r \times c$ .

Definition at line 204 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix& meow::Matrix< Entry >::identitied ( ) [inline]
```

Let itself be an identity matrix.

Our definition of Identity matrix is 1 for entry(i, i) and 0 otherwise.

Definition at line 348 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::identity ( ) const [inline]
```

Return a identity matrix with size equal to itself.

Definition at line 337 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::inverse ( ) const [inline]
```

Return a matrix which is an inverse matrix of (\*this)

If inverse matrix doesn't exist, it will return a invalid matrix

Definition at line 382 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix& meow::Matrix< Entry >::inversed ( ) [inline]
```

let itself become itself's inverse matrix

Definition at line 410 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::mul ( Matrix< Entry > const & m ) const [inline]
```

return (\*this) times  $m$ .

If the size not match, it will return an invalid matrix

Definition at line 308 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::mul ( Entry const & s ) const [inline]
```

return (\*this) times s. s is a scalar  
Definition at line 319 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::negative ( ) const [inline]
```

return -( \*this)  
Definition at line 270 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Entry meow::Matrix< Entry >::operator() ( size_t r, size_t c ) const [inline]
```

same as *entry(r,c)*  
Definition at line 470 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Entry meow::Matrix< Entry >::operator() ( size_t r, size_t c, Entry const & e ) [inline]
```

same as *entry(r,c,e)*  
Definition at line 475 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::operator* ( Matrix< Entry > const & m ) const [inline]
```

same as *mul(m)*  
Definition at line 500 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::operator* ( Entry const & s ) const [inline]
```

same as *mul(m)*  
Definition at line 505 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::operator+ ( ) const [inline]
```

same as *positive()*  
Definition at line 480 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::operator+ ( Matrix< Entry > const & m ) const [inline]
```

same as *add(m)*  
Definition at line 490 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::operator- ( ) const [inline]
```

same as *negative()*  
Definition at line 485 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::operator- ( Matrix< Entry > const & m ) const [inline]
```

same as *sub(m)*  
Definition at line 495 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::operator/ ( Entry const & s ) const [inline]
```

same as *div(s)*  
Definition at line 510 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix& meow::Matrix< Entry >::operator= ( Matrix< Entry > const & m )
[inline]
```

same as *copyFrom*

Definition at line 465 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::positive ( ) const [inline]
```

return  $+( *this )$

Definition at line 265 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix& meow::Matrix< Entry >::referenceFrom ( Matrix< Entry > const & m )
[inline]
```

reference

Reference itself to another matrix

**Parameters**

<i>in</i>	<i>m</i>	matrix
-----------	----------	--------

**Returns**

$*this$

Definition at line 101 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> void meow::Matrix< Entry >::reset ( size_t r, size_t c, Entry const & e )
[inline]
```

reset the size of the matrix to  $r \times c$  with entry all be  $e$

Definition at line 107 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::row ( size_t r ) const [inline]
```

Return the  $r$ -th row.

Definition at line 255 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> size_t meow::Matrix< Entry >::rows ( ) const [inline]
```

Return number of rows.

Definition at line 120 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> size_t meow::Matrix< Entry >::rows ( size_t r, Entry const & e ) [inline]
```

resize the matrix such that number of rows become  $r$ .

New created entry will be  $e$

**Parameters**

<i>in</i>	<i>r</i>	new number of rows
<i>in</i>	<i>e</i>	initail entry

**Returns**

new number of rows

Definition at line 143 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> size_t meow::Matrix< Entry >::size ( ) const [inline]
```

Return number of rows times number of cols.

Definition at line 130 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> size_t meow::Matrix< Entry >::size ( size_t r, size_t c, Entry const & e )
[inline]
```

resize

Resize to  $r \times c$ , with new created entry be  $e$

Parameters

in	$r$	number of rows
in	$c$	number of rows
in	$e$	initail entry

Returns

$r * c$

Definition at line 186 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::sub ( Matrix< Entry > const & m ) const
[inline]
```

return (\*this) -  $m$ .

If the size not match, it will return an invalid matrix

Definition at line 295 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::subMatrix ( size_t rFirst, size_t rLast, size_t
cFirst, size_t cLast ) const [inline]
```

Return a  $rLast - rFirst + 1 \times cLast - cFirst + 1$  matrix.

With value be the entries from  $rFirst \times cFirst$  to  $rLast \times cLast$

Parameters

in	$rFirst$	
in	$rLast$	
in	$cFirst$	
in	$cLast$	

Returns

a matrix

Definition at line 239 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::transpose ( ) const [inline]
```

return itself's transpose matrix

Definition at line 416 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix& meow::Matrix< Entry >::transposed ( ) [inline]
```

Let itself become itself's transpose matrix.

Definition at line 425 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix meow::Matrix< Entry >::triangular ( ) const [inline]
```

return a matrix which is the triangular form of (\*this)

Definition at line 431 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> Matrix& meow::Matrix< Entry >::triangulared ( ) [inline]
```

triangluar itself

Definition at line 438 of file Matrix.h.

```
template<class Entry> bool meow::Matrix< Entry >::valid ( ) const [inline]
```

Return whether it is a **valid** matrix.

Definition at line 115 of file Matrix.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- meowpp/math/Matrix.h

## 6.29 meow::MergeableHeap< Element > Class Template Reference

Maximum-Heap, heap, merge

```
#include "MergeableHeap.h"
```

### Public Member Functions

- MergeableHeap ()  
*constructor*
- MergeableHeap (MergeableHeap const &heap2)  
*constructor,*
- ~MergeableHeap ()  
*destructor*
- MergeableHeap & copyFrom (MergeableHeap const &heap2)
- void moveTo (MergeableHeap \*heap2)  
*heap,*
- Element const & top () const  
*Element*
- size\_t size () const
- bool empty () const
- void push (Element const &value)  
*element*
- void pop ()  
*element*
- void clear ()
- void merge (MergeableHeap \*heap2)
- MergeableHeap & operator= (MergeableHeap const &heap2)  
*same as copyFrom (heap2)*

### 6.29.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Element>class meow::MergeableHeap< Element >
```

Maximum-Heap, heap, merge

#### Template Class Operators Request

const?	Typename	Operator	Parameters	Return Type	Description
const	Element	operator<	(Element b)	bool	

Note

- ```
: MergeableHeap A B, :
```
- A.merge (&B) B
  - B.moveTo (&A) B, A

Author

cat.leopard

Definition at line 30 of file MergeableHeap.h.

## 6.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class Element > meow::MergeableHeap< Element >::MergeableHeap ( ) [inline]
```

constructor

Definition at line 78 of file MergeableHeap.h.

```
template<class Element > meow::MergeableHeap< Element >::MergeableHeap ( MergeableHeap<
Element > const & heap2 ) [inline]
```

constructor,

Definition at line 82 of file MergeableHeap.h.

```
template<class Element > meow::MergeableHeap< Element >::~~MergeableHeap ( ) [inline]
```

destructor

Definition at line 86 of file MergeableHeap.h.

## 6.29.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Element > void meow::MergeableHeap< Element >::clear ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 147 of file MergeableHeap.h.

```
template<class Element > MergeableHeap& meow::MergeableHeap< Element >::copyFrom (
MergeableHeap< Element > const & heap2 ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 91 of file MergeableHeap.h.

```
template<class Element > bool meow::MergeableHeap< Element >::empty ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 123 of file MergeableHeap.h.

```
template<class Element > void meow::MergeableHeap< Element >::merge ( MergeableHeap< Element
> * heap2 ) [inline]
```

MergeableHeapheap

Definition at line 155 of file MergeableHeap.h.

```
template<class Element > void meow::MergeableHeap< Element >::moveTo ( MergeableHeap< Element
> * heap2 ) [inline]
```

heap,

Definition at line 100 of file MergeableHeap.h.

```
template<class Element > MergeableHeap& meow::MergeableHeap< Element >::operator= (
MergeableHeap< Element > const & heap2 ) [inline]
```

same as copyFrom(heap2)

Definition at line 161 of file MergeableHeap.h.

```
template<class Element > void meow::MergeableHeap< Element >::pop ( ) [inline]
```

element

Definition at line 137 of file MergeableHeap.h.

```
template<class Element > void meow::MergeableHeap< Element >::push ( Element const & value )
[inline]
```

element

Definition at line 130 of file MergeableHeap.h.

```
template<class Element > size_t meow::MergeableHeap< Element >::size ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 116 of file MergeableHeap.h.

```
template<class Element > Element const& meow::MergeableHeap< Element >::top ( ) const
[inline]
```

Element

Definition at line 109 of file MergeableHeap.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

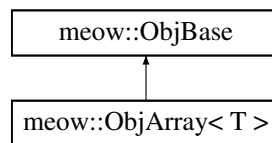
- [meowpp/dsa/MergeableHeap.h](#)

## 6.30 meow::ObjArray< T > Class Template Reference

```
std::vector, ObjBase
```

```
#include "ObjArray.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::ObjArray< T >:



### Public Member Functions

- [ObjArray \(\)](#)
- [ObjArray \(ObjArray const &a\)](#)
- [ObjArray \(std::vector< T > const &a\)](#)
- [ObjArray \(size\\_t sz, T const &e\)](#)
- [~ObjArray \(\)](#)
- [ObjArray & copyFrom \(ObjArray const &a\)](#)
- [ObjArray & referenceFrom \(ObjArray const &a\)](#)
- [size\\_t size \(\) const](#)
- [bool empty \(\) const](#)
- [size\\_t size \(size\\_t res, T const &i\)](#)
- [size\\_t size \(size\\_t res\)](#)
- [void clear \(\)](#)
- [T const & entry \(size\\_t i\) const](#)
- [T const & entry \(size\\_t i, T const &e\)](#)
- [T const & putBack \(T const &e\)](#)
- [bool popBack \(\)](#)
- [ObjArray & operator= \(ObjArray const &a\)](#)
- [T const & operator\[\] \(size\\_t i\) const](#)
- [T & operator\[\] \(size\\_t i\)](#)
- [bool write \(FILE \\*f, bool bin, unsigned int fg\) const](#)  
*, implement false*
- [bool read \(FILE \\*f, bool bin, unsigned int fg\)](#)  
*, implement false*

- `ObjBase * create () const`  
*new, implement NULL*
- `ObjBase * copyFrom (ObjBase const *b)`  
*, operator=*
- `char const * ctype () const`  
*C-style string classtype name*
- `std::string type () const`  
*std::string classtype name*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.30.1 Detailed Description

`template<class T>class meow::ObjArray< T >`

`std::vector`, `ObjBase`

Author

cathook

Definition at line 23 of file `ObjArray.h`.

### 6.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

`template<class T > meow::ObjArray< T >::ObjArray ( ) [inline]`

Definition at line 38 of file `ObjArray.h`.

`template<class T > meow::ObjArray< T >::ObjArray ( ObjArray< T > const & a ) [inline]`

Definition at line 41 of file `ObjArray.h`.

`template<class T > meow::ObjArray< T >::ObjArray ( std::vector< T > const & a ) [inline]`

Definition at line 45 of file `ObjArray.h`.

`template<class T > meow::ObjArray< T >::ObjArray ( size_t sz, T const & e ) [inline]`

Definition at line 49 of file `ObjArray.h`.

`template<class T > meow::ObjArray< T >::~~ObjArray ( ) [inline]`

Definition at line 53 of file `ObjArray.h`.

### 6.30.3 Member Function Documentation

`template<class T > void meow::ObjArray< T >::clear ( ) [inline]`

Definition at line 83 of file `ObjArray.h`.

`template<class T > ObjArray& meow::ObjArray< T >::copyFrom ( ObjArray< T > const & a ) [inline]`

Definition at line 56 of file `ObjArray.h`.

`template<class T > ObjBase* meow::ObjArray< T >::copyFrom ( ObjBase const * b ) [inline], [virtual]`

`, operator=`



**Parameters**

|                 |                |  |
|-----------------|----------------|--|
| <code>in</code> | <code>b</code> |  |
|-----------------|----------------|--|

**Returns**

`this`

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 151 of file `ObjArray.h`.

**template<class T > ObjBase\* meow::ObjArray< T >::create ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

new, implement `NULL`

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 147 of file `ObjArray.h`.

**template<class T > char const\* meow::ObjArray< T >::ctype ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

C-style string class type name

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 155 of file `ObjArray.h`.

**template<class T > bool meow::ObjArray< T >::empty ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 69 of file `ObjArray.h`.

**template<class T > T const& meow::ObjArray< T >::entry ( size\_t i ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 87 of file `ObjArray.h`.

**template<class T > T const& meow::ObjArray< T >::entry ( size\_t i, T const & e ) [inline]**

Definition at line 90 of file `ObjArray.h`.

**template<class T > ObjArray& meow::ObjArray< T >::operator= ( ObjArray< T > const & a ) [inline]**

Definition at line 106 of file `ObjArray.h`.

**template<class T > T const& meow::ObjArray< T >::operator[] ( size\_t i ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 110 of file `ObjArray.h`.

**template<class T > T& meow::ObjArray< T >::operator[] ( size\_t i ) [inline]**

Definition at line 114 of file `ObjArray.h`.

**template<class T > bool meow::ObjArray< T >::popBack ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 100 of file `ObjArray.h`.

**template<class T > T const& meow::ObjArray< T >::putBack ( T const & e ) [inline]**

Definition at line 95 of file `ObjArray.h`.

**template<class T > bool meow::ObjArray< T >::read ( FILE \* f, bool bin, unsigned int fg ) [inline], [virtual]**

, implement `false`

**Parameters**

|           |            |          |
|-----------|------------|----------|
| <i>in</i> | <i>f</i>   |          |
| <i>in</i> | <i>bin</i> | binary   |
| <i>in</i> | <i>fg</i>  | argument |

**Returns**

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 132 of file ObjArray.h.

```
template<class T > ObjArray& meow::ObjArray< T >::referenceFrom ( ObjArray< T > const & a )
[inline]
```

Definition at line 61 of file ObjArray.h.

```
template<class T > size_t meow::ObjArray< T >::size ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 66 of file ObjArray.h.

```
template<class T > size_t meow::ObjArray< T >::size ( size_t res, T const & i ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 73 of file ObjArray.h.

```
template<class T > size_t meow::ObjArray< T >::size ( size_t res ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 78 of file ObjArray.h.

```
template<class T > std::string meow::ObjArray< T >::type ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

std::string class type name

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 159 of file ObjArray.h.

```
template<class T > bool meow::ObjArray< T >::write ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg ) const
[inline], [virtual]
```

, implement false

**Parameters**

|           |            |          |
|-----------|------------|----------|
| <i>in</i> | <i>f</i>   |          |
| <i>in</i> | <i>bin</i> | binary   |
| <i>in</i> | <i>fg</i>  | argument |

**Returns**

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 118 of file ObjArray.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

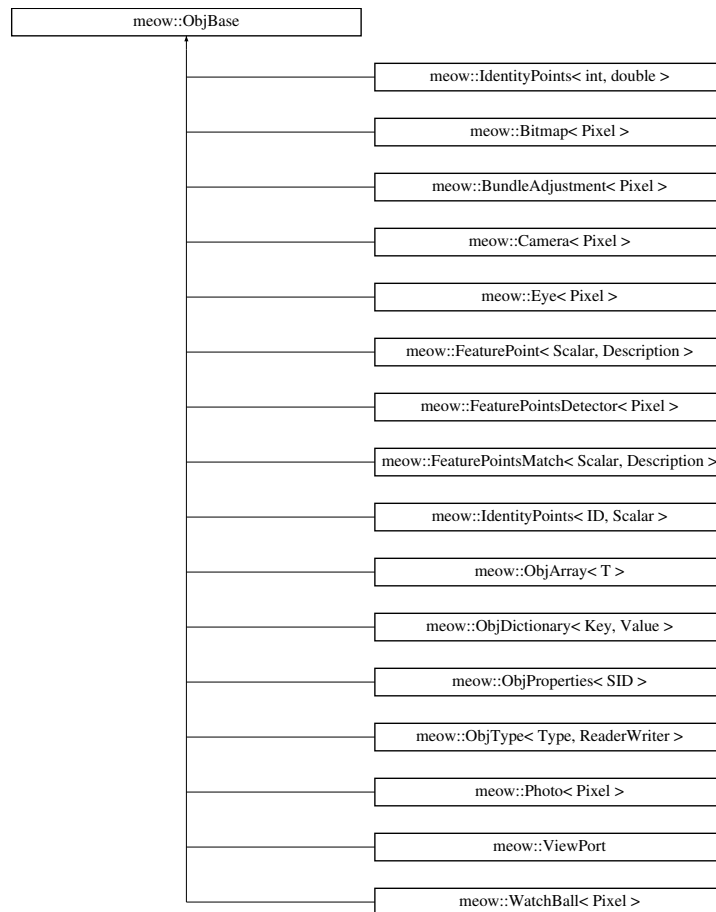
- [meowpp/oo/ObjArray.h](#)

## 6.31 meow::ObjBase Class Reference

Base, read, write, create, ...

```
#include "ObjBase.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::ObjBase:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual `~ObjBase()`
- virtual bool `write` (FILE \*f, bool bin, unsigned int fg) const  
*, implement false*
- virtual bool `read` (FILE \*f, bool bin, unsigned int fg)  
*, implement false*
- virtual `ObjBase * create()` const  
*new, implement NULL*
- virtual `ObjBase * copyFrom` (ObjBase const \*b)  
*, operator=*
- virtual char const \* `ctype()` const  
*C-style string classtype name*
- virtual std::string `type()` const  
*std::string classtype name*

### Static Public Member Functions

- static char const \* `ctypeBase()`  
*C-style string basetype name*

- `static std::string typeBase ()`  
*std::stringbase type name*

## Protected Member Functions

- `ObjBase ()`

### 6.31.1 Detailed Description

Base, read, write, create, ...

Author

cathook

Definition at line 15 of file ObjBase.h.

### 6.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**meow::ObjBase::ObjBase ( ) [inline], [protected]**

Definition at line 17 of file ObjBase.h.

**virtual meow::ObjBase::~~ObjBase ( ) [inline], [virtual]**

Definition at line 19 of file ObjBase.h.

### 6.31.3 Member Function Documentation

**virtual ObjBase\* meow::ObjBase::copyFrom ( ObjBase const \* *b* ) [inline], [virtual]**

, operator=

Parameters

|           |          |  |
|-----------|----------|--|
| <i>in</i> | <i>b</i> |  |
|-----------|----------|--|

Returns

*this*

Reimplemented in `meow::Photo< Pixel >`, `meow::Bitmap< Pixel >`, `meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel >`, `meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >`, `meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >`, `meow::IdentityPoints< int, double >`, `meow::Camera< Pixel >`, `meow::WatchBall< Pixel >`, `meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K.Match< Scalar, Description >`, `meow::Eye< Pixel >`, `meow::ObjArray< T >`, `meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >`, `meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >`, and `meow::ObjProperties< SID >`.

Definition at line 58 of file ObjBase.h.

**virtual ObjBase\* meow::ObjBase::create ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

new, implement NULL

Reimplemented in `meow::Photo< Pixel >`, `meow::Bitmap< Pixel >`, `meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel >`, `meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >`, `meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >`, `meow::IdentityPoints< int, double >`, `meow::Camera< Pixel >`, `meow::WatchBall< Pixel >`, `meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >`, `meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K.Match< Scalar, Description >`, `meow::ObjArray< T >`, `meow::Eye< Pixel >`, `meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >`, `meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >`, and `meow::ObjProperties< SID >`.

Definition at line 48 of file ObjBase.h.

**virtual char const\* meow::ObjBase::ctype ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

C-style stringclasstype name

Reimplemented in meow::Photo< Pixel >, meow::Bitmap< Pixel >, meow::BundleAdjustment\_LM< Pixel >, meow::FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris< Pixel >, meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >, meow::IdentityPoints< int, double >, meow::Camera< Pixel >, meow::WatchBall< Pixel >, meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >, meow::FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match< Scalar, Description >, meow::Eye< Pixel >, meow::ObjArray< T >, meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >, meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >, and meow::ObjProperties< SID >.

Definition at line 66 of file ObjBase.h.

**static char const\* meow::ObjBase::ctypeBase ( ) [inline], [static]**

C-style stringbasetype name

Definition at line 81 of file ObjBase.h.

**virtual bool meow::ObjBase::read ( FILE \* f, bool bin, unsigned int fg ) [inline], [virtual]**

, implement false

Parameters

|    |     |          |
|----|-----|----------|
| in | f   |          |
| in | bin | binary   |
| in | fg  | argument |

Returns

Reimplemented in meow::Photo< Pixel >, meow::Bitmap< Pixel >, meow::FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris< Pixel >, meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >, meow::IdentityPoints< int, double >, meow::WatchBall< Pixel >, meow::Camera< Pixel >, meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >, meow::FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match< Scalar, Description >, meow::ObjArray< T >, meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >, meow::Eye< Pixel >, meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >, and meow::ObjProperties< SID >.

Definition at line 41 of file ObjBase.h.

**virtual std::string meow::ObjBase::type ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

std::stringclasstype name

Reimplemented in meow::Photo< Pixel >, meow::Bitmap< Pixel >, meow::BundleAdjustment\_LM< Pixel >, meow::FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris< Pixel >, meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >, meow::IdentityPoints< int, double >, meow::Camera< Pixel >, meow::WatchBall< Pixel >, meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >, meow::FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match< Scalar, Description >, meow::Eye< Pixel >, meow::ObjArray< T >, meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >, meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >, and meow::ObjProperties< SID >.

Definition at line 73 of file ObjBase.h.

**static std::string meow::ObjBase::typeBase ( ) [inline], [static]**

std::stringbasetype name

Definition at line 88 of file ObjBase.h.

**virtual bool meow::ObjBase::write ( FILE \* f, bool bin, unsigned int fg ) const [inline], [virtual]**

, implement false

Parameters

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| in | f |  |
|----|---|--|

|    |     |          |
|----|-----|----------|
| in | bin | binary   |
| in | fg  | argument |

### Returns

Reimplemented in [meow::Photo< Pixel >](#), [meow::Bitmap< Pixel >](#), [meow::BundleAdjustment\\_LM< Pixel >](#), [meow::FeaturePointsDetector\\_Harris< Pixel >](#), [meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >](#), [meow::IdentityPoints< int, double >](#), [meow::WatchBall< Pixel >](#), [meow::Camera< Pixel >](#), [meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >](#), [meow::FeaturePointsMatch\\_K\\_Match< Scalar, Description >](#), [meow::ObjArray< T >](#), [meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >](#), [meow::Eye< Pixel >](#), [meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >](#), and [meow::ObjProperties< SID >](#).

Definition at line 29 of file [ObjBase.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

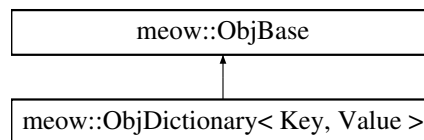
- [meowpp/oo/ObjBase.h](#)

## 6.32 meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value > Class Template Reference

`std::map`, [ObjBase](#)

```
#include "ObjDictionary.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for [meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >](#):



### Public Member Functions

- [ObjDictionary \(\)](#)
- [ObjDictionary \(ObjDictionary const &d\)](#)
- [ObjDictionary \(std::map< Key, Value > const &d\)](#)
- [~ObjDictionary \(\)](#)
- [ObjDictionary & copyFrom \(ObjDictionary const &d\)](#)
- [ObjDictionary & referenceFrom \(ObjDictionary const &d\)](#)
- [size\\_t size \(\) const](#)
- [bool empty \(\) const](#)
- [void clear \(\)](#)
- [std::map< Key, Value >::const\\_iterator end \(\) const](#)
- [std::map< Key, Value >::iterator end \(\)](#)
- [std::map< Key, Value >::const\\_iterator find \(Key const &k\) const](#)
- [std::map< Key, Value >::iterator find \(Key const &k\)](#)
- [bool exist \(Key const &k\) const](#)
- [void insert \(Key const &k, Value const &v\)](#)
- [ObjDictionary & operator= \(ObjDictionary const &a\)](#)
- [Value & operator\[\] \(Key const &k\)](#)
- [bool write \(FILE \\*f, bool bin, unsigned int fg\) const](#)  
*, implement false*
- [bool read \(FILE \\*f, bool bin, unsigned int fg\)](#)  
*, implement false*
- [ObjBase \\* create \(\) const](#)  
*new, implement NULL*

- `ObjBase * copyFrom (ObjBase const *b)`  
*, operator=*
- `char const * ctype () const`  
*C-style string classtype name*
- `std::string type () const`  
*std::string classtype name*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.32.1 Detailed Description

`template<class Key, class Value>class meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >`

`std::map, ObjBase`

Author

cathook

Definition at line 23 of file ObjDictionary.h.

### 6.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

`template<class Key , class Value > meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >::ObjDictionary ( ) [inline]`

Definition at line 38 of file ObjDictionary.h.

`template<class Key , class Value > meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >::ObjDictionary ( ObjDictionary< Key, Value > const & d ) [inline]`

Definition at line 41 of file ObjDictionary.h.

`template<class Key , class Value > meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >::ObjDictionary ( std::map< Key, Value > const & d ) [inline]`

Definition at line 45 of file ObjDictionary.h.

`template<class Key , class Value > meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >::~~ObjDictionary ( ) [inline]`

Definition at line 49 of file ObjDictionary.h.

### 6.32.3 Member Function Documentation

`template<class Key , class Value > void meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >::clear ( ) [inline]`

Definition at line 69 of file ObjDictionary.h.

`template<class Key , class Value > ObjDictionary& meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >::copyFrom ( ObjDictionary< Key, Value > const & d ) [inline]`

Definition at line 52 of file ObjDictionary.h.

`template<class Key , class Value > ObjBase* meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >::copyFrom ( ObjBase const * b ) [inline], [virtual]`

*, operator=*

**Parameters**

|                 |                |  |
|-----------------|----------------|--|
| <code>in</code> | <code>b</code> |  |
|-----------------|----------------|--|

**Returns**`this`

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).  
Definition at line 143 of file `ObjDictionary.h`.

```
template<class Key , class Value > ObjBase* meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >::create ( ) const
[inline], [virtual]
```

new, implement NULL

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).  
Definition at line 139 of file `ObjDictionary.h`.

```
template<class Key , class Value > char const* meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >::ctype ( ) const
[inline], [virtual]
```

C-style stringclasstype name

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).  
Definition at line 147 of file `ObjDictionary.h`.

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >::empty ( ) const
[inline]
```

Definition at line 65 of file `ObjDictionary.h`.

```
template<class Key , class Value > std::map<Key, Value>::const_iterator meow::ObjDictionary< Key,
Value >::end ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 73 of file `ObjDictionary.h`.

```
template<class Key , class Value > std::map<Key, Value>::iterator meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value
>::end ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 77 of file `ObjDictionary.h`.

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >::exist ( Key const & k )
const [inline]
```

Definition at line 89 of file `ObjDictionary.h`.

```
template<class Key , class Value > std::map<Key, Value>::const_iterator meow::ObjDictionary< Key,
Value >::find ( Key const & k ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 81 of file `ObjDictionary.h`.

```
template<class Key , class Value > std::map<Key, Value>::iterator meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value
>::find ( Key const & k ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 85 of file `ObjDictionary.h`.

```
template<class Key , class Value > void meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >::insert ( Key const & k,
Value const & v ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 93 of file `ObjDictionary.h`.



```
template<class Key , class Value > ObjDictionary& meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >::operator= (
ObjDictionary< Key, Value > const & a ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 97 of file ObjDictionary.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > Value& meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >::operator[] ( Key const &
k ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 101 of file ObjDictionary.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >::read ( FILE * f, bool bin,
unsigned int fg ) [inline], [virtual]
```

, implement false

#### Parameters

|    |            |          |
|----|------------|----------|
| in | <i>f</i>   |          |
| in | <i>bin</i> | binary   |
| in | <i>fg</i>  | argument |

#### Returns

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 121 of file ObjDictionary.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > ObjDictionary& meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >::referenceFrom (
ObjDictionary< Key, Value > const & d ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 57 of file ObjDictionary.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > size_t meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >::size ( ) const
[inline]
```

Definition at line 62 of file ObjDictionary.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > std::string meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >::type ( ) const
[inline], [virtual]
```

std::string classtype name

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 151 of file ObjDictionary.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >::write ( FILE * f, bool bin,
unsigned int fg ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

, implement false

#### Parameters

|    |            |          |
|----|------------|----------|
| in | <i>f</i>   |          |
| in | <i>bin</i> | binary   |
| in | <i>fg</i>  | argument |

#### Returns

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 105 of file ObjDictionary.h.

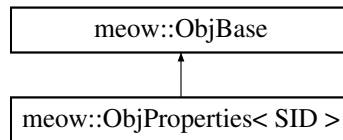
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/oo/ObjDictionary.h](#)

## 6.33 meow::ObjProperties< SID > Class Template Reference

```
#include "ObjProperties.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::ObjProperties< SID >:



### Public Member Functions

- `ObjProperties ()`
- `ObjProperties (ObjProperties const &p)`
- `virtual ~ObjProperties ()`
- `size_t propertySize () const`
- `bool propertyEmpty () const`
- `void propertyClear ()`
- `ObjBase const * property (std::string name) const`
- `ObjBase * property (std::string name)`
- `bool propertyAdd (std::string name, ObjBase *obj, bool autoRemove)`
- `bool propertyDel (std::string name)`
- `ObjProperties & properties () const`
- `ObjProperties & properties (ObjProperties const &p)`
- `bool write (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg) const`  
*, implement false*
- `bool read (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg)`  
*, implement false*
- `ObjBase * create () const`  
*new, implement NULL*
- `ObjBase * copyFrom (ObjBase const *b)`  
*, operator=*
- `char const * ctype () const`  
*C-style string classtype name*
- `std::string type () const`  
*std::string classtype name*

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 6.33.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t SID>class meow::ObjProperties< SID >
```

Definition at line 13 of file ObjProperties.h.

### 6.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<size_t SID> meow::ObjProperties< SID >::ObjProperties ( )  
template<size_t SID> meow::ObjProperties< SID >::ObjProperties ( ObjProperties< SID > const & p )  
template<size_t SID> virtual meow::ObjProperties< SID >::~~ObjProperties ( ) [virtual]
```

### 6.33.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<size_t SID> ObjBase* meow::ObjProperties< SID >::copyFrom ( ObjBase const * b )  
[virtual]  
, operator=
```

**Parameters**

|           |          |  |
|-----------|----------|--|
| <i>in</i> | <i>b</i> |  |
|-----------|----------|--|

**Returns**

*this*

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

**template<size\_t SID> ObjBase\* meow::ObjProperties< SID >::create ( ) const [virtual]**

new, implement NULL

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

**template<size\_t SID> char const\* meow::ObjProperties< SID >::ctype ( ) const [virtual]**

C-style stringclass type name

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

**template<size\_t SID> ObjProperties& meow::ObjProperties< SID >::properties ( ) const**

**template<size\_t SID> ObjProperties& meow::ObjProperties< SID >::properties ( ObjProperties< SID > const & p )**

**template<size\_t SID> ObjBase const\* meow::ObjProperties< SID >::property ( std::string name ) const**

**template<size\_t SID> ObjBase\* meow::ObjProperties< SID >::property ( std::string name )**

**template<size\_t SID> bool meow::ObjProperties< SID >::propertyAdd ( std::string name, ObjBase \* obj, bool autoRemove )**

**template<size\_t SID> void meow::ObjProperties< SID >::propertyClear ( )**

**template<size\_t SID> bool meow::ObjProperties< SID >::propertyDel ( std::string name )**

**template<size\_t SID> bool meow::ObjProperties< SID >::propertyEmpty ( ) const**

**template<size\_t SID> size\_t meow::ObjProperties< SID >::propertySize ( ) const**

**template<size\_t SID> bool meow::ObjProperties< SID >::read ( FILE \* f, bool bin, unsigned int fg ) [virtual]**

, implement false

**Parameters**

|           |            |          |
|-----------|------------|----------|
| <i>in</i> | <i>f</i>   |          |
| <i>in</i> | <i>bin</i> | binary   |
| <i>in</i> | <i>fg</i>  | argument |

**Returns**

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

**template<size\_t SID> std::string meow::ObjProperties< SID >::type ( ) const [virtual]**

std::stringclass type name

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

**template<size\_t SID> bool meow::ObjProperties< SID >::write ( FILE \* f, bool bin, unsigned int fg ) const [virtual]**

, implement false

**Parameters**

|    |            |          |
|----|------------|----------|
| in | <i>f</i>   |          |
| in | <i>bin</i> | binary   |
| in | <i>fg</i>  | argument |

**Returns**

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/oo/ObjProperties.h](#)

**6.34 meow::ObjSelector< id > Class Template Reference**

```
register, runtimestringnewclass
#include "ObjSelector.h"
```

**Public Member Functions**

- [ObjSelector](#) (std::string name, [ObjBase](#) \*obj, bool autoDelete)  
*ObjSelector, ObjBase*
- [ObjSelector](#) ([ObjBase](#) \*obj, bool autoDelete)  
*ObjSelector, ObjBase*
- [~ObjSelector](#) ()

**Static Public Member Functions**

- static void [add](#) (std::string name, [ObjBase](#) \*obj, bool autoDelete)  
*() Class ( ObjBase) Name*
- static void [add](#) ([ObjBase](#) \*obj, bool autoDelete)  
*() Class ( ObjBase) typename*
- static void [del](#) (std::string name)  
*nameClass*
- static [ObjBase](#) const \* [get](#) (std::string name)  
*Class*
- static [ObjBase](#) \* [create](#) (std::string name)  
*Class new*
- static bool [exist](#) ([ObjBase](#) \*obj)  
*typeClass*
- static std::string [name](#) ([ObjBase](#) \*obj)  
*typename*
- static std::vector< std::string > [names](#) ()  
*name*
- static bool [write](#) (FILE \*f, bool binary, [ObjBase](#) \*obj, unsigned int fg)  
*()*
- static [ObjBase](#) \* [read](#) (FILE \*f, bool binary)  
*()*

**Friends**

- struct [Info](#)

### 6.34.1 Detailed Description

**template<size\_t id>class meow::ObjSelector< id >**

register, runtimestringnewclass

Author

cathook< ObjSelector

Definition at line 22 of file ObjSelector.h.

### 6.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**template<size\_t id> meow::ObjSelector< id >::ObjSelector ( std::string name, ObjBase \* obj, bool autoDelete ) [inline]**

ObjSelector, ObjBase

Definition at line 148 of file ObjSelector.h.

**template<size\_t id> meow::ObjSelector< id >::ObjSelector ( ObjBase \* obj, bool autoDelete ) [inline]**

ObjSelector, ObjBase

Definition at line 156 of file ObjSelector.h.

**template<size\_t id> meow::ObjSelector< id >::~~ObjSelector ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 162 of file ObjSelector.h.

### 6.34.3 Member Function Documentation

**template<size\_t id> static void meow::ObjSelector< id >::add ( std::string name, ObjBase \* obj, bool autoDelete ) [inline], [static]**

() Class ( ObjBase) Name

Definition at line 69 of file ObjSelector.h.

**template<size\_t id> static void meow::ObjSelector< id >::add ( ObjBase \* obj, bool autoDelete ) [inline], [static]**

() Class ( ObjBase) typename

Definition at line 76 of file ObjSelector.h.

**template<size\_t id> static ObjBase\* meow::ObjSelector< id >::create ( std::string name ) [inline], [static]**

Class new

Definition at line 101 of file ObjSelector.h.

**template<size\_t id> static void meow::ObjSelector< id >::del ( std::string name ) [inline], [static]**

nameClass

Definition at line 83 of file ObjSelector.h.

**template<size\_t id> static bool meow::ObjSelector< id >::exist ( ObjBase \* obj ) [inline], [static]**

typeClass

Definition at line 110 of file ObjSelector.h.

```
template<size_t id> static ObjBase const* meow::ObjSelector< id >::get ( std::string name )
[inline], [static]
```

Class

Definition at line 93 of file ObjSelector.h.

```
template<size_t id> static std::string meow::ObjSelector< id >::name ( ObjBase * obj ) [inline],
[static]
```

typename

Definition at line 124 of file ObjSelector.h.

```
template<size_t id> static std::vector<std::string> meow::ObjSelector< id >::names ( ) [inline],
[static]
```

name

Definition at line 138 of file ObjSelector.h.

```
template<size_t id> static ObjBase* meow::ObjSelector< id >::read ( FILE * f, bool binary )
[inline], [static]
```

()

Definition at line 188 of file ObjSelector.h.

```
template<size_t id> static bool meow::ObjSelector< id >::write ( FILE * f, bool binary, ObjBase * obj,
unsigned int fg ) [inline], [static]
```

()

Definition at line 171 of file ObjSelector.h.

#### 6.34.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
template<size_t id> friend struct Info [friend]
```

Definition at line 45 of file ObjSelector.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

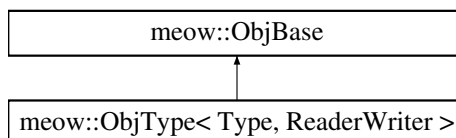
- [meowpp/oo/ObjSelector.h](#)

### 6.35 meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter > Class Template Reference

Type, [ObjBase](#)

```
#include "ObjTypes.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >:



#### Public Member Functions

- [ObjType \(\)](#)  
*constructor*
- [ObjType \(Type const &t\)](#)  
*constructor,*
- [ObjType \(ObjType const &a\)](#)

- constructor, copy*
- `~ObjType ()`
- `ObjType & copyFrom (ObjType const &a)`
- `ObjType & referenceFrom (ObjType const &a)`
- `Type const & access () const`
- `Type & modify ()`
- `ObjType & operator= (ObjType const &a)`
- `Type const & operator() () const`
- `Type & operator() ()`
- `bool write (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg) const`
- , implement false*
- `bool read (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg)`
- , implement false*
- `ObjBase * create () const`
- new, implement NULL*
- `ObjBase * copyFrom (ObjBase const *b)`
- , operator=*
- `char const * ctype () const`
- C-style string class type name*
- `std::string type () const`
- std::string class type name*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.35.1 Detailed Description

`template<class Type, class ReaderWriter>class meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >`

`Type , ObjBase`

Author

cathook

Definition at line 18 of file ObjTypes.h.

### 6.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

`template<class Type , class ReaderWriter > meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >::ObjType ( )`  
`[inline]`

constructor

Definition at line 35 of file ObjTypes.h.

`template<class Type , class ReaderWriter > meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >::ObjType ( ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter > const & a )` `[inline]`

constructor, copy

Definition at line 43 of file ObjTypes.h.

`template<class Type , class ReaderWriter > meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >::~~ObjType ( )`  
`[inline]`

Definition at line 46 of file ObjTypes.h.



### 6.35.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Type , class ReaderWriter > Type const& meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >::access
( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 59 of file ObjTypes.h.

```
template<class Type , class ReaderWriter > ObjType& meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >::copyFrom
( ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter > const & a ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 49 of file ObjTypes.h.

```
template<class Type , class ReaderWriter > ObjBase* meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >::copyFrom
( ObjBase const * b ) [inline], [virtual]
```

, operator=

#### Parameters

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| in | b |  |
|----|---|--|

#### Returns

```
this
```

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 91 of file ObjTypes.h.

```
template<class Type , class ReaderWriter > ObjBase* meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >::create ( )
const [inline], [virtual]
```

new, implement NULL

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 87 of file ObjTypes.h.

```
template<class Type , class ReaderWriter > char const* meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >::ctype (
) const [inline], [virtual]
```

C-style stringclasstype name

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 95 of file ObjTypes.h.

```
template<class Type , class ReaderWriter > Type& meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >::modify ( )
[inline]
```

Definition at line 63 of file ObjTypes.h.

```
template<class Type , class ReaderWriter > meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >::ObyType ( Type
const & t ) [inline]
```

constructor,

Definition at line 39 of file ObjTypes.h.

```
template<class Type , class ReaderWriter > Type const& meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter
>::operator()( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 71 of file ObjTypes.h.

```
template<class Type , class ReaderWriter > Type& meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >::operator() (
) [inline]
```

Definition at line 75 of file ObjTypes.h.

```
template<class Type , class ReaderWriter > ObjType& meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >::operator=
( ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter > const & a ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 67 of file ObjTypes.h.

```
template<class Type , class ReaderWriter > bool meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >::read ( FILE * f,
bool bin, unsigned int fg ) [inline], [virtual]
```

, implement false

#### Parameters

|    |            |          |
|----|------------|----------|
| in | <i>f</i>   |          |
| in | <i>bin</i> | binary   |
| in | <i>fg</i>  | argument |

#### Returns

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 83 of file ObjTypes.h.

```
template<class Type , class ReaderWriter > ObjType& meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter
>::referenceFrom ( ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter > const & a ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 54 of file ObjTypes.h.

```
template<class Type , class ReaderWriter > std::string meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >::type ( )
const [inline], [virtual]
```

std::stringclasstype name

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 99 of file ObjTypes.h.

```
template<class Type , class ReaderWriter > bool meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >::write ( FILE * f,
bool bin, unsigned int fg ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

, implement false

#### Parameters

|    |            |          |
|----|------------|----------|
| in | <i>f</i>   |          |
| in | <i>bin</i> | binary   |
| in | <i>fg</i>  | argument |

#### Returns

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 79 of file ObjTypes.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/oo/ObjTypes.h](#)

## 6.36 meow::PairToPair< F1, F2, T1, T2 > Struct Template Reference

.from.first, .from.second, .to.first, .to.second

```
#include "utility.h"
```

## Public Member Functions

- [PairToPair \(\)](#)
- [PairToPair \(PairToPair const &pp\)](#)
- [PairToPair \(F1 const &f1, F2 const &f2, T1 const &t1, T2 const &t2\)](#)
- [bool operator== \(PairToPair const &p\) const](#)

## Public Attributes

- [std::pair< F1, F2 > from](#)
- [std::pair< T1, T2 > to](#)

### 6.36.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class F1, class F2 = F1, class T1 = F1, class T2 = T1>struct meow::PairToPair< F1, F2, T1, T2 >
    .from.first, .from.second, .to.first, .to.second
```

Author

[cathook](#)

Definition at line 19 of file [utility.h](#).

### 6.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class F1 , class F2 = F1, class T1 = F1, class T2 = T1> meow::PairToPair< F1, F2, T1, T2 >::PairToPair ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 23 of file [utility.h](#).

```
template<class F1 , class F2 = F1, class T1 = F1, class T2 = T1> meow::PairToPair< F1, F2, T1, T2 >::PairToPair ( PairToPair< F1, F2, T1, T2 > const & pp ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 25 of file [utility.h](#).

```
template<class F1 , class F2 = F1, class T1 = F1, class T2 = T1> meow::PairToPair< F1, F2, T1, T2 >::PairToPair ( F1 const & f1, F2 const & f2, T1 const & t1, T2 const & t2 ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 27 of file [utility.h](#).

### 6.36.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class F1 , class F2 = F1, class T1 = F1, class T2 = T1> bool meow::PairToPair< F1, F2, T1, T2 >::operator== ( PairToPair< F1, F2, T1, T2 > const & p ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 30 of file [utility.h](#).

### 6.36.4 Member Data Documentation

```
template<class F1 , class F2 = F1, class T1 = F1, class T2 = T1> std::pair<F1, F2> meow::PairToPair< F1, F2, T1, T2 >::from
```

Definition at line 20 of file [utility.h](#).

```
template<class F1 , class F2 = F1, class T1 = F1, class T2 = T1> std::pair<T1, T2> meow::PairToPair< F1, F2, T1, T2 >::to
```

Definition at line 21 of file [utility.h](#).

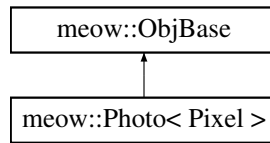
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/utility.h](#)

## 6.37 meow::Photo< Pixel > Class Template Reference

```
#include "Photo.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::Photo< Pixel >:



### Public Member Functions

- **Photo ()**  
*constructor*
- **Photo (Photo const &b)**  
*constructor*
- **Photo (Bitmap< Pixel > const &bmp)**  
*constructor*
- **Photo (Bitmap< Pixel > const &bmp, double f)**  
*constructor*
- **Photo (Bitmap< Pixel > const &bmp, double f, Vector2D< double > const &c)**  
*constructor*
- **~Photo ()**  
*destructor*
- **Photo & copyFrom (Photo const &b)**
- **Photo & referneceFrom (Photo const &b)**
- **void reset (Bitmap< Pixel > const &bmp)**  
*bitmap, focal*
- **void reset (Bitmap< Pixel > const &bmp, double f)**  
*bitmap, focal*
- **void reset (Bitmap< Pixel > const &bmp, double f, Vector2D< double > const &c)**  
*bitmap, focal, center*
- **Bitmap< Pixel > const & bitmap () const**  
*bitmap*
- **Bitmap< Pixel > & bitmapGet ()**  
*bitmap (constant)*
- **Bitmap< Pixel > const & bitmap (Bitmap< Pixel > const &bmp)**  
*bitmap*
- **double focal () const**  
*focal length*
- **double focal (double f)**  
*focal length*
- **PhotoProjection< double > projection () const**  
*photo projection*
- **PhotoProjection< double > projection (PhotoProjection< double > const &p)**  
*photo projection*
- **Vector2D< double > const & center () const**
- **Vector2D< double > & centerGet ()**

- (non-constant reference)*
- `Vector2D< double > const & center (Vector2D< double > const &c)`
- `size_t width () const`  
*bitmap*
- `size_t height () const`  
*bitmap*
- `Pixel pixel (size_t y, size_t x) const`  
*bitmappixel*
- `Pixel pixel (size_t y, size_t x, Pixel const &p)`  
*pixel*
- `bool inside (Vector2D< double > const &yx) const`
- `bool inside (Vector3D< double > const &p) const`
- `Pixel color (Vector2D< double > const &yx) const`
- `Pixel color (Vector3D< double > const &p) const`
- `Photo & operator= (Photo const &b)`  
*same as .copyFrom(b)*
- `bool write (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg) const`
- `bool read (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg)`
- `ObjBase * create () const`  
*new*
- `ObjBase * copyFrom (ObjBase const *b)`
- `char const * ctype () const`  
*classtype*
- `std::string type () const`  
*classtype*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.37.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Pixel>class meow::Photo< Pixel >
```

```
Bitmap focal
```

```
Author
```

```
cat.leopard
```

Definition at line 31 of file Photo.h.

### 6.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class Pixel> meow::Photo< Pixel >::Photo ( ) [inline]
```

constructor

```
focal 1
```

Definition at line 59 of file Photo.h.

```
template<class Pixel> meow::Photo< Pixel >::Photo ( Photo< Pixel > const & b ) [inline]
```

constructor

**Parameters**

|                 |                |  |
|-----------------|----------------|--|
| <code>in</code> | <code>b</code> |  |
|-----------------|----------------|--|

Definition at line 70 of file Photo.h.

**template<class Pixel> meow::Photo< Pixel >::Photo ( Bitmap< Pixel > const & *bmp* ) [inline]**

constructor

**Parameters**

|                 |                  |  |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| <code>in</code> | <code>bmp</code> |  |
|-----------------|------------------|--|

Definition at line 80 of file Photo.h.

**template<class Pixel> meow::Photo< Pixel >::Photo ( Bitmap< Pixel > const & *bmp*, double *f* ) [inline]**

constructor

**Parameters**

|                 |                  |  |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| <code>in</code> | <code>bmp</code> |  |
| <code>in</code> | <code>f</code>   |  |

Definition at line 92 of file Photo.h.

**template<class Pixel> meow::Photo< Pixel >::Photo ( Bitmap< Pixel > const & *bmp*, double *f*, Vector2D< double > const & *c* ) [inline]**

constructor

**Parameters**

|                 |                  |  |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| <code>in</code> | <code>bmp</code> |  |
| <code>in</code> | <code>f</code>   |  |
| <code>in</code> | <code>c</code>   |  |

Definition at line 105 of file Photo.h.

**template<class Pixel> meow::Photo< Pixel >::~~Photo ( ) [inline]**

destructor

Definition at line 112 of file Photo.h.

### 6.37.3 Member Function Documentation

**template<class Pixel> Bitmap<Pixel> const& meow::Photo< Pixel >::bitmap ( ) const [inline]**

bitmap

Definition at line 178 of file Photo.h.

**template<class Pixel> Bitmap<Pixel> const& meow::Photo< Pixel >::bitmap ( Bitmap< Pixel > const & *bmp* ) [inline]**

bitmap

**Parameters**

|                 |                  |        |
|-----------------|------------------|--------|
| <code>in</code> | <code>bmp</code> | bitmap |
|-----------------|------------------|--------|

Returns

bitmap

Definition at line 195 of file Photo.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Bitmap<Pixel>& meow::Photo< Pixel >::bitmapGet ( ) [inline]
```

bitmap (constant)

Definition at line 185 of file Photo.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Vector2D<double> const& meow::Photo< Pixel >::center ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns

vector

Definition at line 240 of file Photo.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Vector2D<double> const& meow::Photo< Pixel >::center ( Vector2D< double > const & c ) [inline]
```

Parameters

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| in | c |  |
|----|---|--|

Returns

Definition at line 260 of file Photo.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Vector2D<double>& meow::Photo< Pixel >::centerGet ( ) [inline]
```

(non-constant reference)

Returns

vector

Definition at line 249 of file Photo.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Pixel meow::Photo< Pixel >::color ( Vector2D< double > const & yx ) const [inline]
```

vector,

Parameters

|    |    |          |
|----|----|----------|
| in | yx | (center) |
|----|----|----------|

Returns

pixel

Definition at line 329 of file Photo.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Pixel meow::Photo< Pixel >::color ( Vector3D< double > const & p ) const [inline]
```

Parameters

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| in | p | p |
|----|---|---|

Returns

pixel

Definition at line 354 of file Photo.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Photo& meow::Photo< Pixel >::copyFrom ( Photo< Pixel > const & b ) [inline]
```

**Parameters**

|                 |                |  |
|-----------------|----------------|--|
| <code>in</code> | <code>b</code> |  |
|-----------------|----------------|--|

Definition at line 120 of file Photo.h.

**template<class Pixel> ObjBase\* meow::Photo< Pixel >::copyFrom ( ObjBase const \* *b* ) [inline], [virtual]**

ObjBase const\* Bitmap. methodcopyFrom

**Parameters**

|                 |                |  |
|-----------------|----------------|--|
| <code>in</code> | <code>b</code> |  |
|-----------------|----------------|--|

**Returns**

`this`

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 420 of file Photo.h.

**template<class Pixel> ObjBase\* meow::Photo< Pixel >::create ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

`new`

**Returns**

`newPhoto<Pixel>`

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 407 of file Photo.h.

**template<class Pixel> char const\* meow::Photo< Pixel >::ctype ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

`classtype`

**Returns**

`char const* typename`

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 428 of file Photo.h.

**template<class Pixel> double meow::Photo< Pixel >::focal ( ) const [inline]**

`focal length`

Definition at line 203 of file Photo.h.

**template<class Pixel> double meow::Photo< Pixel >::focal ( double *f* ) [inline]**

`focal length`

**Parameters**

|                 |                |                           |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| <code>in</code> | <code>f</code> | <code>focal length</code> |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|

**Returns**

`focal length`

Definition at line 213 of file Photo.h.

**template<class Pixel> size\_t meow::Photo< Pixel >::height ( ) const [inline]**

`bitmap`

Definition at line 275 of file Photo.h.



```
template<class Pixel> bool meow::Photo< Pixel >::inside ( Vector2D< double > const & yx ) const  
[inline]
```

**Parameters**

|                 |                 |  |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| <code>in</code> | <code>yx</code> |  |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|

**Returns**`true/false`

Definition at line 301 of file Photo.h.

```
template<class Pixel> bool meow::Photo< Pixel >::inside ( Vector3D< double > const & p ) const
[inline]
```

**Parameters**

|                 |                |  |
|-----------------|----------------|--|
| <code>in</code> | <code>p</code> |  |
|-----------------|----------------|--|

**Returns**`true/false`

Definition at line 315 of file Photo.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Photo& meow::Photo< Pixel >::operator= ( Photo< Pixel > const & b )
[inline]
```

same as .copyFrom(b)

Definition at line 361 of file Photo.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Pixel meow::Photo< Pixel >::pixel ( size_t y, size_t x ) const [inline]
```

bitmappixel

Definition at line 282 of file Photo.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Pixel meow::Photo< Pixel >::pixel ( size_t y, size_t x, Pixel const & p )
[inline]
```

pixel

Definition at line 289 of file Photo.h.

```
template<class Pixel> PhotoProjection<double> meow::Photo< Pixel >::projection ( ) const
[inline]
```

photo projection

Definition at line 221 of file Photo.h.

```
template<class Pixel> PhotoProjection<double> meow::Photo< Pixel >::projection ( PhotoProjection<
double > const & p ) [inline]
```

photo projection

Definition at line 228 of file Photo.h.

```
template<class Pixel> bool meow::Photo< Pixel >::read ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg )
[inline], [virtual]
```

**Note**Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 388 of file Photo.h.

```
template<class Pixel> Photo& meow::Photo< Pixel >::referneceFrom ( Photo< Pixel > const & b )
[inline]
```

**Parameters**

|           |          |  |
|-----------|----------|--|
| <i>in</i> | <i>b</i> |  |
|-----------|----------|--|

Definition at line 130 of file Photo.h.

**template<class Pixel> void meow::Photo< Pixel >::reset ( Bitmap< Pixel > const & *bmp* ) [inline]**

bitmap, focal  
focal, centerbitmap

**Parameters**

|           |            |        |
|-----------|------------|--------|
| <i>in</i> | <i>bmp</i> | bitmap |
|-----------|------------|--------|

Definition at line 142 of file Photo.h.

**template<class Pixel> void meow::Photo< Pixel >::reset ( Bitmap< Pixel > const & *bmp*, double *f* ) [inline]**

bitmap, focal  
centerbitmap

**Parameters**

|           |            |        |
|-----------|------------|--------|
| <i>in</i> | <i>bmp</i> | bitmap |
| <i>in</i> | <i>f</i>   | focal  |

Definition at line 156 of file Photo.h.

**template<class Pixel> void meow::Photo< Pixel >::reset ( Bitmap< Pixel > const & *bmp*, double *f*, Vector2D< double > const & *c* ) [inline]**

bitmap, focal, center

**Parameters**

|           |            |        |
|-----------|------------|--------|
| <i>in</i> | <i>bmp</i> | bitmap |
| <i>in</i> | <i>f</i>   | focal  |
| <i>in</i> | <i>c</i>   |        |

Definition at line 169 of file Photo.h.

**template<class Pixel> std::string meow::Photo< Pixel >::type ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

classtype

Returns

std::string typename

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 436 of file Photo.h.

**template<class Pixel> size\_t meow::Photo< Pixel >::width ( ) const [inline]**

bitmap

Definition at line 268 of file Photo.h.

**template<class Pixel> bool meow::Photo< Pixel >::write ( FILE \* *f*, bool *bin*, unsigned int *fg* ) const [inline], [virtual]**

Note

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 369 of file Photo.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

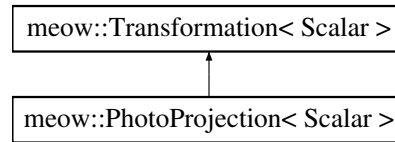
- meowpp/gra/[Photo.h](#)

## 6.38 meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar > Class Template Reference

A **photo projection** is a kind of transformation that project point/vector to a flat **photo**.

```
#include "Transformations.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >:



### Public Member Functions

- `PhotoProjection (size_t dimension)`
- `PhotoProjection (size_t dimension, Scalar const &f)`
- `PhotoProjection (PhotoProjection const &p)`
- `PhotoProjection & copyFrom (PhotoProjection const &b)`
- `PhotoProjection & referenceFrom (PhotoProjection const &b)`
- `Scalar parameter (size_t i) const`  
*Same as focal ()*
- `Scalar parameter (size_t i, Scalar const &s)`  
*Same as focal (s)*
- `Scalar focal () const`  
*Get the focal length.*
- `Scalar focal (Scalar const &f)`  
*Set the focal length.*
- `size_t dimension () const`  
*Get the dimension of this projection.*
- `Matrix< Scalar > transformate (Matrix< Scalar > const &x) const`  
*Project the input vector(s) onto the plane.*
- `Matrix< Scalar > jacobian (Matrix< Scalar > const &x) const`  
*Return the jacobian matrix (derivate by the input vector) of this projection.*
- `Matrix< Scalar > jacobian (Matrix< Scalar > const &x, size_t i) const`  
*Return the jacobian matrix (derivate by the focus length) of this projection.*
- `PhotoProjection & operator= (PhotoProjection const &b)`  
*Same as copyFrom (b)*
- `Matrix< Scalar > operator() (Matrix< Scalar > const &v) const`  
*Same as transformate (v)*

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 6.38.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Scalar>class meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >
```

A **photo projection** is a kind of transformation that project point/vector to a flat **photo**.

Assume:

- The dimension of a photo projection is  $N$
- The length of the input vector is  $L$
- The focal length is  $f$

Then transformation is like below:

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ x_N \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{\text{transforme}} \begin{bmatrix} \frac{-x_1 \times f}{x_N} \\ \frac{-x_2 \times f}{x_N} \\ \frac{-x_3 \times f}{x_N} \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ -f \end{bmatrix}$$

i.e. projecte the vector onto the plane  $x_N = -f$ .

Author

cat\_leopard

Definition at line 323 of file Transformations.h.

### 6.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class Scalar> meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >::PhotoProjection ( size_t dimension )
[inline]
```

Constructor, focal = 1

Definition at line 347 of file Transformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >::PhotoProjection ( size_t dimension, Scalar
const & f ) [inline]
```

Constructor

Definition at line 355 of file Transformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >::PhotoProjection ( PhotoProjection< Scalar
> const & p ) [inline]
```

Constructor, copy settings from another [PhotoProjection](#).

Definition at line 363 of file Transformations.h.

### 6.38.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Scalar> PhotoProjection& meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >::copyFrom (
PhotoProjection< Scalar > const & b ) [inline]
```

Copy settings from another one

Parameters

|    |          |             |
|----|----------|-------------|
| in | <i>b</i> | another one |
|----|----------|-------------|

Returns

\*this

Definition at line 372 of file Transformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> size_t meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >::dimension ( ) const [inline]
```

Get the dimension of this projection.

Definition at line 425 of file Transformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >::focal ( ) const [inline]
```

Get the focal length.

Returns

Focal length

Definition at line 407 of file Transformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >::focal ( Scalar const & f ) [inline]
```

Set the focal length.

Parameters

|    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| in | f | New focal length |
|----|---|------------------|

Returns

New focal length

Definition at line 417 of file Transformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >::jacobian ( Matrix< Scalar >
const & x ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the jacobian matrix (derivate by the input vector) of this projection.

This method only allow a vector-like matrix be input. Assume:

- The dimension of this projection is  $N$
- The length of the input vector is  $L = \sqrt{x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \dots + x_N^2}$
- The focal length of this projection is  $f$

Then the jacobian matrix is like below:

$$f \times \begin{bmatrix} \frac{-1}{x_N} & 0 & 0 & \dots & \frac{1}{x_N^2} \\ 0 & \frac{-1}{x_N} & 0 & \dots & \frac{1}{x_N^2} \\ 0 & 0 & \frac{-1}{x_N} & \dots & \frac{1}{x_N^2} \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & & \cdot \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \dots & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Parameters

|    |   |                   |
|----|---|-------------------|
| in | x | The input matrix. |
|----|---|-------------------|

Returns

The output matrix.

Reimplemented from [meow::Transformation< Scalar >](#).

Definition at line 485 of file Transformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >::jacobian ( Matrix< Scalar >
const & x, size_t i ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the jacobian matrix (derivate by the focus length) of this projection.

This method only allow a vector-like matrix be input. Assume:

- The dimension of this projection is  $N$

- The length of the input vector is  $L = \sqrt{x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \dots + x_N^2}$
- The focal length of this projection is  $f$

Then the jacobian matrix is like below:

$$\begin{bmatrix} \frac{-x_1}{x_N} \\ \frac{-x_2}{x_N} \\ \frac{-x_3}{x_N} \\ \vdots \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

#### Parameters

|                 |                |                   |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| <code>in</code> | <code>x</code> | The input matrix. |
| <code>in</code> | <code>i</code> | Useless parameter |

#### Returns

The output matrix.

Reimplemented from [meow::Transformation< Scalar >](#).  
Definition at line 523 of file Transformations.h.

**template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >::operator() ( Matrix< Scalar > const & v ) const** **[inline]**

Same as `transformate(v)`  
Definition at line 541 of file Transformations.h.

**template<class Scalar> PhotoProjection& meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >::operator= ( PhotoProjection< Scalar > const & b )** **[inline]**

Same as `copyFrom(b)`  
Definition at line 534 of file Transformations.h.

**template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >::parameter ( size\_t i ) const** **[inline], [virtual]**

Same as `focal()`  
Implements [meow::Transformation< Scalar >](#).  
Definition at line 392 of file Transformations.h.

**template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >::parameter ( size\_t i, Scalar const & s )** **[inline], [virtual]**

Same as `focal(s)`  
Implements [meow::Transformation< Scalar >](#).  
Definition at line 399 of file Transformations.h.

**template<class Scalar> PhotoProjection& meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >::referenceFrom ( PhotoProjection< Scalar > const & b )** **[inline]**

Reference settings from another one

**Parameters**

|                 |                |             |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| <code>in</code> | <code>b</code> | another one |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|

**Returns**

`*this`

Definition at line 383 of file Transformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >::transformate ( Matrix<
Scalar > const & x ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Project the input vector(s) onto the plane.

The equation of the plane is  $x_N = -f$ , where the  $N$  is the dimension of this projection and  $f$  is the focal length.

If the number of columns of the input matrix is larger than 1, this method will think that you want to transform multiple vector once and the number of columns of the output matrix will be the same of the number of columns of the input one.

**Parameters**

|                 |                |                   |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| <code>in</code> | <code>x</code> | The input matrix. |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|

**Returns**

The output matrix.

**Note**

Take into account that too much safty checking will lead to inefficent, this method will not checking whether the dimension of the input vector/matrix is right. So be sure the data is valid before you call this method.

Implements [meow::Transformation< Scalar >](#).

Definition at line 446 of file Transformations.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/math/Transformations.h](#)

## 6.39 meow::ReaderWriter\_double Class Reference

```
#include "ObjTypes.h"
```

**Static Public Member Functions**

- static bool [write](#) (FILE \**f*, bool *bin*, unsigned int *fg*, double const &*k*)
- static bool [read](#) (FILE \**f*, bool *bin*, unsigned int *fg*, double \**k*)

### 6.39.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 144 of file ObjTypes.h.

### 6.39.2 Member Function Documentation

```
static bool meow::ReaderWriter_double::read ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg, double * k )
[inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 154 of file ObjTypes.h.



```
static bool meow::ReaderWriter_double::write ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg, double const & k )
[inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 146 of file ObjTypes.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- meowpp/oo/ObjTypes.h

## 6.40 meow::ReaderWriter\_int Class Reference

```
#include "ObjTypes.h"
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [write](#) (FILE \**f*, bool *bin*, unsigned [int](#) *fg*, [int](#) const &*k*)
- static bool [read](#) (FILE \**f*, bool *bin*, unsigned [int](#) *fg*, [int](#) \**k*)

#### 6.40.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 104 of file ObjTypes.h.

#### 6.40.2 Member Function Documentation

```
static bool meow::ReaderWriter_int::read ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg, int * k ) [inline],
[static]
```

Definition at line 114 of file ObjTypes.h.

```
static bool meow::ReaderWriter_int::write ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg, int const & k )
[inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 106 of file ObjTypes.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- meowpp/oo/ObjTypes.h

## 6.41 meow::ReaderWriter\_size\_t Class Reference

```
#include "ObjTypes.h"
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [write](#) (FILE \**f*, bool *bin*, unsigned [int](#) *fg*, [size\\_t](#) const &*k*)
- static bool [read](#) (FILE \**f*, bool *bin*, unsigned [int](#) *fg*, [size\\_t](#) \**k*)

#### 6.41.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 124 of file ObjTypes.h.

#### 6.41.2 Member Function Documentation

```
static bool meow::ReaderWriter_size_t::read ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg, size_t * k ) [inline],
[static]
```

Definition at line 134 of file ObjTypes.h.

```
static bool meow::ReaderWriter_size_t::write ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg, size_t const & k )
[inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 126 of file ObjTypes.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- meowpp/oo/ObjTypes.h

## 6.42 meow::ReaderWriter\_string Class Reference

```
#include "ObjTypes.h"
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [write](#) (FILE \**f*, bool *bin*, unsigned [int](#) *fg*, std::string const &*k*)
- static bool [read](#) (FILE \**f*, bool *bin*, unsigned [int](#) *fg*, std::string \**k*)

#### 6.42.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 164 of file ObjTypes.h.

#### 6.42.2 Member Function Documentation

```
static bool meow::ReaderWriter_string::read ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg, std::string * k )
[inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 178 of file ObjTypes.h.

```
static bool meow::ReaderWriter_string::write ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg, std::string const & k )
[inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 166 of file ObjTypes.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- meowpp/oo/ObjTypes.h

## 6.43 meow::RegisterInterface< T > Class Template Reference

```
#include "Register_Implement.h"
```

### Public Member Functions

- virtual bool [regImplement](#) ([ImplementInterface](#)< T > \**imp*)
- virtual [ImplementInterface](#)< T > \* [getImplement](#) (T const &*identify*)
- virtual [~RegisterInterface](#) ()

### Protected Member Functions

- [RegisterInterface](#) ()

#### 6.43.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>class meow::RegisterInterface< T >
```

Definition at line 17 of file Register\_Implement.h.

### 6.43.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class T> meow::RegisterInterface< T>::RegisterInterface ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

Definition at line 5 of file Register\_Implement.hpp.

```
template<class T> virtual meow::RegisterInterface< T>::~RegisterInterface ( ) [inline],  
[virtual]
```

Definition at line 25 of file Register\_Implement.h.

### 6.43.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class T> ImplementInterface< T> * meow::RegisterInterface< T>::getImplement ( T const &  
identify ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Definition at line 16 of file Register\_Implement.hpp.

```
template<class T> bool meow::RegisterInterface< T>::reglImplement ( ImplementInterface< T> * imp  
) [inline], [virtual]
```

Definition at line 7 of file Register\_Implement.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [meowpp/oo/Register\\_Implement.h](#)
- [meowpp/oo/Register\\_Implement.hpp](#)

## 6.44 meow::RGB< T> Class Template Reference

```
#include "RGB.h"
```

### Public Member Functions

- virtual [~RGB](#) ()
- virtual [T rMax](#) () const =0
- virtual [T rMin](#) () const =0
- virtual [T gMax](#) () const =0
- virtual [T gMin](#) () const =0
- virtual [T bMax](#) () const =0
- virtual [T bMin](#) () const =0
- [T r](#) () const
- [T g](#) () const
- [T b](#) () const
- [T rgb](#) (size\_t i) const
- [T bgr](#) (size\_t i) const
- [T r](#) (T const &val)
- [T g](#) (T const &val)
- [T b](#) (T const &val)
- [T rgb](#) (size\_t i, T const &val)
- [T bgr](#) (size\_t i, T const &val)

### Protected Member Functions

- [RGB](#) ()
- [RGB](#) (T const &r, T const &g, T const &b)
- [RGB](#) (T const \*rgb)

## Protected Attributes

- [T rgb\\_](#) [3]

### 6.44.1 Detailed Description

**template<class T>class meow::RGB< T >**

Definition at line 5 of file RGB.h.

### 6.44.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**template<class T > meow::RGB< T >::RGB ( )** [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 5 of file RGB.hpp.

**template<class T> meow::RGB< T >::RGB ( T const & r, T const & g, T const & b )** [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 6 of file RGB.hpp.

**template<class T> meow::RGB< T >::RGB ( T const \* rgb )** [inline], [protected]

Definition at line 9 of file RGB.hpp.

**template<class T> virtual meow::RGB< T >::~~RGB ( )** [inline], [virtual]

Definition at line 12 of file RGB.h.

### 6.44.3 Member Function Documentation

**template<class T > T meow::RGB< T >::b ( ) const** [inline]

Definition at line 16 of file RGB.hpp.

**template<class T> T meow::RGB< T >::b ( T const & val )** [inline]

Definition at line 24 of file RGB.hpp.

**template<class T > T meow::RGB< T >::bgr ( size\_t i ) const** [inline]

Definition at line 20 of file RGB.hpp.

**template<class T> T meow::RGB< T >::bgr ( size\_t i, T const & val )** [inline]

Definition at line 29 of file RGB.hpp.

**template<class T> virtual T meow::RGB< T >::bMax ( ) const** [pure virtual]

Implemented in [meow::RGBi](#), and [meow::RGBf](#).

**template<class T> virtual T meow::RGB< T >::bMin ( ) const** [pure virtual]

Implemented in [meow::RGBi](#), and [meow::RGBf](#).

**template<class T > T meow::RGB< T >::g ( ) const** [inline]

Definition at line 15 of file RGB.hpp.

**template<class T> T meow::RGB< T >::g ( T const & val )** [inline]

Definition at line 23 of file RGB.hpp.

```
template<class T> virtual T meow::RGB< T >::gMax ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::RGBi](#), and [meow::RGBf](#).

```
template<class T> virtual T meow::RGB< T >::gMin ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::RGBi](#), and [meow::RGBf](#).

```
template<class T > T meow::RGB< T >::r ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 14 of file [RGB.hpp](#).

```
template<class T> T meow::RGB< T >::r ( T const & val ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 22 of file [RGB.hpp](#).

```
template<class T > T meow::RGB< T >::rgb ( size_t i ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 17 of file [RGB.hpp](#).

```
template<class T> T meow::RGB< T >::rgb ( size_t i, T const & val ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 25 of file [RGB.hpp](#).

```
template<class T> virtual T meow::RGB< T >::rMax ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::RGBi](#), and [meow::RGBf](#).

```
template<class T> virtual T meow::RGB< T >::rMin ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::RGBi](#), and [meow::RGBf](#).

#### 6.44.4 Member Data Documentation

```
template<class T> T meow::RGB< T >::rgb_[3] [protected]
```

Definition at line 7 of file [RGB.h](#).

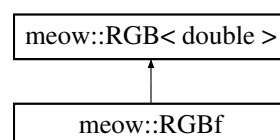
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [meowpp/colors/RGB.h](#)
- [meowpp/colors/RGB.hpp](#)

### 6.45 meow::RGBf Class Reference

```
#include "RGB.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for [meow::RGBf](#):



## Public Member Functions

- `RGBf ( )`
- `RGBf (double const &r, double const &g, double const &b)`
- `RGBf (double const *rgb)`
- `~RGBf ( )`
- `double rMin ( ) const`
- `double rMax ( ) const`
- `double gMin ( ) const`
- `double gMax ( ) const`
- `double bMin ( ) const`
- `double bMax ( ) const`

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.45.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 34 of file RGB.h.

### 6.45.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**meow::RGBf::RGBf ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 35 of file RGB.hpp.

**meow::RGBf::RGBf ( double const & r, double const & g, double const & b ) [inline]**

Definition at line 37 of file RGB.hpp.

**meow::RGBf::RGBf ( double const \* rgb ) [inline]**

Definition at line 38 of file RGB.hpp.

**meow::RGBf::~~RGBf ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 36 of file RGB.hpp.

### 6.45.3 Member Function Documentation

**double meow::RGBf::bMax ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

Implements `meow::RGB< double >`.

Definition at line 44 of file RGB.hpp.

**double meow::RGBf::bMin ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

Implements `meow::RGB< double >`.

Definition at line 43 of file RGB.hpp.

**double meow::RGBf::gMax ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

Implements `meow::RGB< double >`.

Definition at line 42 of file RGB.hpp.

**double meow::RGBf::gMin ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

Implements `meow::RGB< double >`.

Definition at line 41 of file RGB.hpp.

```
double meow::RGBf::rMax ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements `meow::RGB< double >`.

Definition at line 40 of file RGB.hpp.

```
double meow::RGBf::rMin ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements `meow::RGB< double >`.

Definition at line 39 of file RGB.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

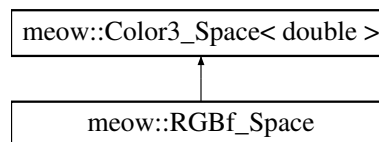
- `meowpp/colors/RGB.h`
- `meowpp/colors/RGB.hpp`

## 6.46 meow::RGBf\_Space Class Reference

**Red, Green, Blue**

```
#include "RGB_Space.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for `meow::RGBf_Space`:



### Public Member Functions

- `RGBf_Space ( )`
- `RGBf_Space (double c)`
- `RGBf_Space (Vector3D< double > const &v)`
- `RGBf_Space (RGBf_Space const &b)`
- `~RGBf_Space ( )`
- `double const & rgbMin (size_t i) const`
- `double const & rMin ( ) const`
- `double const & gMin ( ) const`
- `double const & bMin ( ) const`
- `double const & rgbMax (size_t i) const`
- `double const & rMax ( ) const`
- `double const & gMax ( ) const`
- `double const & bMax ( ) const`
- `double const & rgb (size_t i) const`
- `double const & r ( ) const`
- `double const & g ( ) const`
- `double const & b ( ) const`
- `double const & rgb (size_t i, double c)`
- `double const & r (double c)`
- `double const & g (double c)`
- `double const & b (double c)`
- `double & rgbGet (size_t i)`
- `double & rGet ( )`
- `double & gGet ( )`
- `double & bGet ( )`
- `RGBf_Space & operator= (RGBf_Space const &b)`
- `RGBf_Space operator+ (RGBf_Space const &b) const`
- `RGBf_Space operator- (RGBf_Space const &b) const`

- `RGBf_Space operator* (double const &c) const`
- `RGBf_Space operator/ (double const &c) const`
- `double operator* (RGBf_Space const &b) const`

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.46.1 Detailed Description

**Red, Green, Blue**

0.0~1.0

Author

cat.leopard

Definition at line 86 of file RGB\_Space.h.

### 6.46.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**meow::RGBf\_Space::RGBf\_Space ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 88 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**meow::RGBf\_Space::RGBf\_Space ( double c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 92 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**meow::RGBf\_Space::RGBf\_Space ( Vector3D< double > const & v ) [inline]**

Definition at line 96 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**meow::RGBf\_Space::RGBf\_Space ( RGBf\_Space const & b ) [inline]**

Definition at line 101 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**meow::RGBf\_Space::~~RGBf\_Space ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 103 of file RGB\_Space.h.

### 6.46.3 Member Function Documentation

**double const& meow::RGBf\_Space::b ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 116 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::RGBf\_Space::b ( double c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 120 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**double& meow::RGBf\_Space::bGet ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 124 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::RGBf\_Space::bMax ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 112 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::RGBf\_Space::bMin ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 108 of file RGB\_Space.h.



**double const& meow::RGBf\_Space::g ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 115 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::RGBf\_Space::g ( double c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 119 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**double& meow::RGBf\_Space::gGet ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 123 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::RGBf\_Space::gMax ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 111 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::RGBf\_Space::gMin ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 107 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**RGBf\_Space meow::RGBf\_Space::operator\* ( double const & c ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 135 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**double meow::RGBf\_Space::operator\* ( RGBf\_Space const & b ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 141 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**RGBf\_Space meow::RGBf\_Space::operator+ ( RGBf\_Space const & b ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 129 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**RGBf\_Space meow::RGBf\_Space::operator- ( RGBf\_Space const & b ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 132 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**RGBf\_Space meow::RGBf\_Space::operator/ ( double const & c ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 138 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**RGBf\_Space& meow::RGBf\_Space::operator= ( RGBf\_Space const & b ) [inline]**

Definition at line 125 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::RGBf\_Space::r ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 114 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::RGBf\_Space::r ( double c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 118 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::RGBf\_Space::rgb ( size\_t i ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 113 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::RGBf\_Space::rgb ( size\_t i, double c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 117 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**double& meow::RGBf\_Space::rgbGet ( size\_t i ) [inline]**

Definition at line 121 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::RGBf\_Space::rgbMax ( size\_t i ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 109 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::RGBf\_Space::rgbMin ( size\_t i ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 105 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**double& meow::RGBf\_Space::rGet ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 122 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::RGBf\_Space::rMax ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 110 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::RGBf\_Space::rMin ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 106 of file RGB\_Space.h.

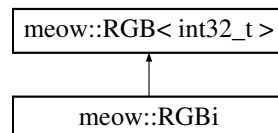
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- meowpp/colors/[RGB\\_Space.h](#)

## 6.47 meow::RGBi Class Reference

#include "RGB.h"

Inheritance diagram for meow::RGBi:



### Public Member Functions

- [RGBi \( \)](#)
- [RGBi \(int32\\_t const &r, int32\\_t const &g, int32\\_t const &b\)](#)
- [RGBi \(int32\\_t const \\*rgb\)](#)
- [~RGBi \( \)](#)
- [int32\\_t rMin \( \) const](#)
- [int32\\_t rMax \( \) const](#)
- [int32\\_t gMin \( \) const](#)
- [int32\\_t gMax \( \) const](#)
- [int32\\_t bMin \( \) const](#)
- [int32\\_t bMax \( \) const](#)

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 6.47.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 48 of file RGB.h.

### 6.47.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**meow::RGBi::RGBi ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 49 of file RGB.hpp.

**meow::RGBi::RGBi ( int32\_t const & *r*, int32\_t const & *g*, int32\_t const & *b* ) [inline]**

Definition at line 51 of file RGB.hpp.

**meow::RGBi::RGBi ( int32\_t const \* *rgb* ) [inline]**

Definition at line 52 of file RGB.hpp.

**meow::RGBi::~~RGBi ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 50 of file RGB.hpp.

### 6.47.3 Member Function Documentation

**int32\_t meow::RGBi::bMax ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

Implements [meow::RGB< int32\\_t >](#).

Definition at line 58 of file RGB.hpp.

**int32\_t meow::RGBi::bMin ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

Implements [meow::RGB< int32\\_t >](#).

Definition at line 57 of file RGB.hpp.

**int32\_t meow::RGBi::gMax ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

Implements [meow::RGB< int32\\_t >](#).

Definition at line 56 of file RGB.hpp.

**int32\_t meow::RGBi::gMin ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

Implements [meow::RGB< int32\\_t >](#).

Definition at line 55 of file RGB.hpp.

**int32\_t meow::RGBi::rMax ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

Implements [meow::RGB< int32\\_t >](#).

Definition at line 54 of file RGB.hpp.

**int32\_t meow::RGBi::rMin ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

Implements [meow::RGB< int32\\_t >](#).

Definition at line 53 of file RGB.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

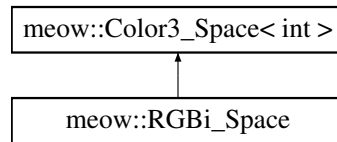
- [meowpp/colors/RGB.h](#)
- [meowpp/colors/RGB.hpp](#)

## 6.48 meow::RGBi\_Space Class Reference

### Red, Green, Blue

```
#include "RGB_Space.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::RGBi\_Space:



### Public Member Functions

- RGBi\_Space ()
- RGBi\_Space (int c)
- RGBi\_Space (Vector3D< int > const &v)
- RGBi\_Space (RGBi\_Space const &b)
- ~RGBi\_Space ()
- int const & rgbMin (size\_t i) const
- int const & rMin () const
- int const & gMin () const
- int const & bMin () const
- int const & rgbMax (size\_t i) const
- int const & rMax () const
- int const & gMax () const
- int const & bMax () const
- int const & rgb (size\_t i) const
- int const & r () const
- int const & g () const
- int const & b () const
- int const & rgb (size\_t i, int c)
- int const & r (int c)
- int const & g (int c)
- int const & b (int c)
- int & rgbGet (size\_t i)
- int & rGet ()
- int & gGet ()
- int & bGet ()
- RGBi\_Space & operator= (RGBi\_Space const &b)
- RGBi\_Space operator+ (RGBi\_Space const &b) const
- RGBi\_Space operator- (RGBi\_Space const &b) const
- RGBi\_Space operator\* (int c) const
- RGBi\_Space operator/ (int c) const
- int operator\* (RGBi\_Space const &b) const

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 6.48.1 Detailed Description

### Red, Green, Blue

0~255

Author

cat\_leopard

Definition at line 19 of file RGB\_Space.h.

### 6.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**meow::RGBi\_Space::RGBi\_Space ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 21 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**meow::RGBi\_Space::RGBi\_Space ( int c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 25 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**meow::RGBi\_Space::RGBi\_Space ( Vector3D< int > const & v ) [inline]**

Definition at line 29 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**meow::RGBi\_Space::RGBi\_Space ( RGBi\_Space const & b ) [inline]**

Definition at line 34 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**meow::RGBi\_Space::~~RGBi\_Space ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 36 of file RGB\_Space.h.

### 6.48.3 Member Function Documentation

**int const& meow::RGBi\_Space::b ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 49 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**int const& meow::RGBi\_Space::b ( int c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 53 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**int& meow::RGBi\_Space::bGet ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 57 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**int const& meow::RGBi\_Space::bMax ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 45 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**int const& meow::RGBi\_Space::bMin ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 41 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**int const& meow::RGBi\_Space::g ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 48 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**int const& meow::RGBi\_Space::g ( int c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 52 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**int& meow::RGBi\_Space::gGet ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 56 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**int const& meow::RGBi\_Space::gMax ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 44 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**int const& meow::RGBI\_Space::gMin ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 40 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**RGBI\_Space meow::RGBI\_Space::operator\* ( int c ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 68 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**int meow::RGBI\_Space::operator\* ( RGBI\_Space const & b ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 74 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**RGBI\_Space meow::RGBI\_Space::operator+ ( RGBI\_Space const & b ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 62 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**RGBI\_Space meow::RGBI\_Space::operator- ( RGBI\_Space const & b ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 65 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**RGBI\_Space meow::RGBI\_Space::operator/ ( int c ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 71 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**RGBI\_Space& meow::RGBI\_Space::operator= ( RGBI\_Space const & b ) [inline]**

Definition at line 58 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**int const& meow::RGBI\_Space::r ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 47 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**int const& meow::RGBI\_Space::r ( int c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 51 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**int const& meow::RGBI\_Space::rgb ( size\_t i ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 46 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**int const& meow::RGBI\_Space::rgb ( size\_t i, int c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 50 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**int& meow::RGBI\_Space::rgbGet ( size\_t i ) [inline]**

Definition at line 54 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**int const& meow::RGBI\_Space::rgbMax ( size\_t i ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 42 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**int const& meow::RGBI\_Space::rgbMin ( size\_t i ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 38 of file RGB\_Space.h.

**int& meow::RGBI\_Space::rGet ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 55 of file RGB\_Space.h.

```
int const& meow::RGBi_Space::rMax ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 43 of file RGB\_Space.h.

```
int const& meow::RGBi_Space::rMin ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 39 of file RGB\_Space.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

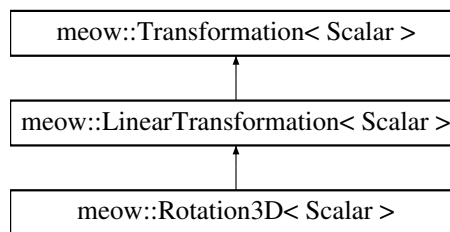
- meowpp/colors/RGB\_Space.h

## 6.49 meow::Rotation3D< Scalar > Class Template Reference

Rotation a point/vector along an axis with given angle in 3D world.

```
#include "LinearTransformations.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >:



### Public Member Functions

- `Rotation3D ( )`
- `Rotation3D (Rotation3D const &b)`
- `~Rotation3D ( )`
- `Rotation3D & copyFrom (Rotation3D const &b)`  
*Copy data.*
- `Rotation3D & referenceFrom (Rotation3D const &b)`  
*Reference data.*
- `Scalar parameter (size_t i) const`  
*same as theta(i)*
- `Scalar parameter (size_t i, Scalar const &s)`  
*same as theta(i, s)*
- `Scalar const & theta (size_t i) const`  
*Get the i -th theta.*
- `Scalar const & theta (size_t i, Scalar const &s)`  
*Set the i -th theta.*
- `void axisAngle (Vector< Scalar > const &axis, Scalar const &angle)`  
*Setting.*
- `Rotation3D & add (Rotation3D const &r)`  
*Concat another rotation transformation.*
- `Matrix< Scalar > transformate (Matrix< Scalar > const &x) const`  
*Do the transformate.*
- `Matrix< Scalar > jacobian (Matrix< Scalar > const &x) const`  
*Return the jacobian matrix (derivate by the input vector) of this transformate.*
- `Matrix< Scalar > jacobian (Matrix< Scalar > const &x, size_t i) const`  
*Return the jacobian matrix of this transformate.*
- `Matrix< Scalar > transformateInv (Matrix< Scalar > const &x) const`

- *Do the inverse transformate.*
- **Matrix**< **Scalar** > **jacobianInv** (**Matrix**< **Scalar** > const &x) const  
*Return the jacobian matrix of the inverse form of this transformate.*
- **Matrix**< **Scalar** > **jacobianInv** (**Matrix**< **Scalar** > const &x, size\_t i) const  
*Return the jacobian matrix of the inverse form of this transformate.*
- **Matrix**< **Scalar** > **matrixInv** () const  
*Return the inverse matrix.*
- **Rotation3D** & **operator=** (**Rotation3D** const &b)  
*same as copyFrom (b)*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.49.1 Detailed Description

**template<class Scalar>class meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >**

Rotation a point/vector alone an axis with given angle in 3D world.

Author

cat.leopard

Definition at line 20 of file LinearTransformations.h.

### 6.49.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**template<class Scalar> meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >::Rotation3D ( ) [inline]**

Constructor with no rotation

Definition at line 69 of file LinearTransformations.h.

**template<class Scalar> meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >::Rotation3D ( Rotation3D< Scalar > const & b ) [inline]**

Constructor and copy data

Definition at line 75 of file LinearTransformations.h.

**template<class Scalar> meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >::~~Rotation3D ( ) [inline]**

Destructor

Definition at line 82 of file LinearTransformations.h.

### 6.49.3 Member Function Documentation

**template<class Scalar> Rotation3D& meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >::add ( Rotation3D< Scalar > const & r ) [inline]**

Concat another rotation transformation.

**Parameters**

|           |          |                                 |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| <i>in</i> | <i>r</i> | another rotation transformation |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|

Definition at line 171 of file LinearTransformations.h.

**template<class Scalar> void meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >::axisAngle ( Vector< Scalar > const & axis, Scalar const & angle ) [inline]**

Setting.



**Parameters**

|    |              |       |
|----|--------------|-------|
| in | <i>axis</i>  | axis  |
| in | <i>angle</i> | angle |

Definition at line 160 of file LinearTransformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Rotation3D& meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >::copyFrom ( Rotation3D< Scalar >
const & b ) [inline]
```

Copy data.

**Parameters**

|    |          |                                           |
|----|----------|-------------------------------------------|
| in | <i>b</i> | another <a href="#">Rotation3D</a> class. |
|----|----------|-------------------------------------------|

**Returns**

\*this

Definition at line 91 of file LinearTransformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >::jacobian ( Matrix< Scalar >
const & x ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the jacobian matrix (derivate by the input vector) of this transformate.

The matrix we return is:

$$\begin{bmatrix} 2(n_x^2 - 1)\sin^2\phi + 1 & 2n_xn_y\sin^2\phi - 2n_z\cos\phi\sin\phi & 2n_xn_z\sin^2\phi + 2n_y\cos\phi\sin\phi \\ 2n_y n_x\sin^2\phi + 2n_z\cos\phi\sin\phi & 2(n_y^2 - 1)\sin^2\phi + 1 & 2n_y n_z\sin^2\phi - 2n_x\cos\phi\sin\phi \\ 2n_z n_x\sin^2\phi - 2n_y\cos\phi\sin\phi & 2n_z n_y\sin^2\phi + 2n_x\cos\phi\sin\phi & 2(n_z^2 - 1)\sin^2\phi + 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Where the definition of  $\vec{n}$  and  $\phi$  is the same as the definition in the description of the method [transformate\(\)](#).

**Parameters**

|    |          |                                                           |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| in | <i>x</i> | the input vector (in this case it is a useless parameter) |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

**Returns**

a matrix

Reimplemented from [meow::Transformation< Scalar >](#).

Definition at line 243 of file LinearTransformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >::jacobian ( Matrix< Scalar >
const & x, size_t i ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the jacobian matrix of this transformate.

Here we need to discussion in three case:

- $i = 0$ , derivate by the x axis of the vector theta

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2(n_x^2 - 1)\sin^2\phi + 1 & 2n_xn_y\sin^2\phi - 2n_z\cos\phi\sin\phi & 2n_xn_z\sin^2\phi + 2n_y\cos\phi\sin\phi \\ 2n_y n_x\sin^2\phi + 2n_z\cos\phi\sin\phi & 2(n_y^2 - 1)\sin^2\phi + 1 & 2n_y n_z\sin^2\phi - 2n_x\cos\phi\sin\phi \\ 2n_z n_x\sin^2\phi - 2n_y\cos\phi\sin\phi & 2n_z n_y\sin^2\phi + 2n_x\cos\phi\sin\phi & 2(n_z^2 - 1)\sin^2\phi + 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix}$$

- $i = 1$ , derivate by the y axis of the vector theta

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2(n_x^2 - 1)\sin^2\phi + 1 & 2n_xn_y\sin^2\phi - 2n_z\cos\phi\sin\phi & 2n_xn_z\sin^2\phi + 2n_y\cos\phi\sin\phi \\ 2n_y n_x\sin^2\phi + 2n_z\cos\phi\sin\phi & 2(n_y^2 - 1)\sin^2\phi + 1 & 2n_y n_z\sin^2\phi - 2n_x\cos\phi\sin\phi \\ 2n_z n_x\sin^2\phi - 2n_y\cos\phi\sin\phi & 2n_z n_y\sin^2\phi + 2n_x\cos\phi\sin\phi & 2(n_z^2 - 1)\sin^2\phi + 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix}$$

- $i = 2$ , derivate by the z axis of the vector theta

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2(n_x^2 - 1)\sin^2\phi + 1 & 2n_xn_y\sin^2\phi - 2n_z\cos\phi\sin\phi & 2n_xn_z\sin^2\phi + 2n_y\cos\phi\sin\phi \\ 2n_y n_x\sin^2\phi + 2n_z\cos\phi\sin\phi & 2(n_y^2 - 1)\sin^2\phi + 1 & 2n_y n_z\sin^2\phi - 2n_x\cos\phi\sin\phi \\ 2n_z n_x\sin^2\phi - 2n_y\cos\phi\sin\phi & 2n_z n_y\sin^2\phi + 2n_x\cos\phi\sin\phi & 2(n_z^2 - 1)\sin^2\phi + 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix}$$

Where  $(x, y, z)$  is the input vector,  $\vec{n}, \phi$  is the same one in the description of [transformate\(\)](#).

**Parameters**

|                 |                |                                               |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <code>in</code> | <code>x</code> | the input vector                              |
| <code>in</code> | <code>i</code> | the index of the parameters(theta) to dervite |

**Returns**

a matrix

Reimplemented from [meow::Transformation< Scalar >](#).

Definition at line 320 of file LinearTransformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >::jacobianInv ( Matrix< Scalar >
const & x ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the jacobian matrix of the inverse form of this transformate.

**Parameters**

|                 |                |                  |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| <code>in</code> | <code>x</code> | the input vector |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------|

**Returns**

a matrix

Reimplemented from [meow::Transformation< Scalar >](#).

Definition at line 354 of file LinearTransformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >::jacobianInv ( Matrix< Scalar >
const & x, size_t i ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the jacobian matrix of the inverse form of this transformate.

**Parameters**

|                 |                |                                               |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <code>in</code> | <code>x</code> | the input vector                              |
| <code>in</code> | <code>i</code> | the index of the parameters(theta) to dervite |

**Returns**

a matrix

Reimplemented from [meow::Transformation< Scalar >](#).

Definition at line 365 of file LinearTransformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >::matrixInv ( ) const [inline],
[virtual]
```

Return the inverse matrix.

In this case, the inverse matrix is equal to the transpose of the matrix

**Returns**

a matrix

Reimplemented from [meow::LinearTransformation< Scalar >](#).

Definition at line 391 of file LinearTransformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Rotation3D& meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >::operator= ( Rotation3D< Scalar >
const & b ) [inline]
```

same as `copyFrom(b)`

Definition at line 397 of file LinearTransformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >::parameter ( size_t i ) const [inline],
[virtual]
```

same as `theta(i)`

Implements `meow::Transformation< Scalar >`.

Definition at line 112 of file `LinearTransformations.h`.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >::parameter ( size_t i, Scalar const & s )
[inline], [virtual]
```

same as `theta(i, s)`

Implements `meow::Transformation< Scalar >`.

Definition at line 119 of file `LinearTransformations.h`.

```
template<class Scalar> Rotation3D& meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >::referenceFrom ( Rotation3D< Scalar
> const & b ) [inline]
```

Reference data.

Parameters

|                 |                |                                        |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>in</code> | <code>b</code> | another <code>Rotation3D</code> class. |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|

Returns

`*this`

Definition at line 103 of file `LinearTransformations.h`.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar const& meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >::theta ( size_t i ) const [inline]
```

Get the `i`-th theta.

`i` can only be 1, 2 or 3

Parameters

|                 |                |       |
|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| <code>in</code> | <code>i</code> | index |
|-----------------|----------------|-------|

Returns

`i`-th theta

Definition at line 131 of file `LinearTransformations.h`.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar const& meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >::theta ( size_t i, Scalar const & s )
[inline]
```

Set the `i`-th theta.

`i` can only be 1, 2 or 3

Parameters

|                 |                |                 |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <code>in</code> | <code>i</code> | index           |
| <code>in</code> | <code>s</code> | new theta value |

Returns

`i`-th theta

Definition at line 144 of file `LinearTransformations.h`.

```
template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >::transformate ( Matrix< Scalar >
const & x ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Do the transformate.

Assume:

- The input vector is  $(x, y, z)$
- The output vector is  $(x', y', z')$
- The parameters theta is  $\vec{\theta} = (\theta_x, \theta_y, \theta_z)$

Then we have:

$$\begin{bmatrix} x' \\ y' \\ z' \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2(n_x^2 - 1) \sin^2 \phi + 1 & 2n_x n_y \sin^2 \phi - 2n_z \cos \phi \sin \phi & 2n_x n_z \sin^2 \phi + 2n_y \cos \phi \sin \phi \\ 2n_y n_x \sin^2 \phi + 2n_z \cos \phi \sin \phi & 2(n_y^2 - 1) \sin^2 \phi + 1 & 2n_y n_z \sin^2 \phi - 2n_x \cos \phi \sin \phi \\ 2n_z n_x \sin^2 \phi - 2n_y \cos \phi \sin \phi & 2n_z n_y \sin^2 \phi + 2n_x \cos \phi \sin \phi & 2(n_z^2 - 1) \sin^2 \phi + 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix}$$

Where:

- $\phi$  is the helf of length of  $\vec{\theta}$  , which means  $\phi = \frac{|\vec{\theta}|}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\theta_x^2 + \theta_y^2 + \theta_z^2}$
- $\vec{n}$  is the normalized form of  $\vec{\theta}$  , which means  $\vec{n} = (n_x, n_y, n_z) = \vec{\theta} / 2\phi$

Parameters

|    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| in | x | the input vector |
|----|---|------------------|

Returns

the output matrix

Implements [meow::Transformation< Scalar >](#).

Definition at line 213 of file LinearTransformations.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >::transformateInv ( Matrix< Scalar >
const & x ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Do the inverse transformate.

Parameters

|    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| in | x | the input vector |
|----|---|------------------|

Returns

the output vector

Reimplemented from [meow::Transformation< Scalar >](#).

Definition at line 344 of file LinearTransformations.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- meowpp/math/[LinearTransformations.h](#)

## 6.50 meow::SceneInfo< Pixel > Struct Template Reference

```
#include "BundleAdjustment.h"
```

### Public Member Functions

- [SceneInfo \(\)](#)
- [SceneInfo \(Eye< Pixel > \\*e, unsigned long f\)](#)
- [SceneInfo \(SceneInfo const &si\)](#)
- [~SceneInfo \(\)](#)

## Public Attributes

- `Eye< Pixel > * eye`
- unsigned long `flag`

### 6.50.1 Detailed Description

`template<class Pixel>struct meow::SceneInfo< Pixel >`

Definition at line 17 of file BundleAdjustment.h.

### 6.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

`template<class Pixel > meow::SceneInfo< Pixel >::SceneInfo ( ) [inline]`

Definition at line 21 of file BundleAdjustment.h.

`template<class Pixel > meow::SceneInfo< Pixel >::SceneInfo ( Eye< Pixel > * e, unsigned long f ) [inline]`

Definition at line 24 of file BundleAdjustment.h.

`template<class Pixel > meow::SceneInfo< Pixel >::SceneInfo ( SceneInfo< Pixel > const & si ) [inline]`

Definition at line 27 of file BundleAdjustment.h.

`template<class Pixel > meow::SceneInfo< Pixel >::~~SceneInfo ( ) [inline]`

Definition at line 30 of file BundleAdjustment.h.

### 6.50.3 Member Data Documentation

`template<class Pixel > Eye<Pixel>* meow::SceneInfo< Pixel >::eye`

Definition at line 18 of file BundleAdjustment.h.

`template<class Pixel > unsigned long meow::SceneInfo< Pixel >::flag`

Definition at line 19 of file BundleAdjustment.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- meowpp/gra/BundleAdjustment.h

## 6.51 meow::SegmentTree< Value > Class Template Reference

```
#include "SegmentTree.h"
```

### Public Member Functions

- `SegmentTree ()`  
*constructor*
- `SegmentTree (size_t size)`  
*constructor, with size given*
- `SegmentTree (SegmentTree const &tree2)`  
*constructor,*
- `SegmentTree copyFrom (SegmentTree const &b)`
- `size_t size () const`

- size*
- void **reset** (size\_t *size*)
- 0~size-1*
- Value **query** (ssize\_t first, ssize\_t last) const
- [first,last] ()*
- void **override** (ssize\_t first, ssize\_t last, Value const &value)
- [first,last] value*
- void **offset** (ssize\_t first, ssize\_t last, Value const &delta)
- [first,last] delta*
- **SegmentTree** & **operator=** (**SegmentTree** const &b)
- same as copyFrom(b)*

### 6.51.1 Detailed Description

**template<class Value>class meow::SegmentTree< Value >**

, user,

#### Template Class Operators Request

| const? | Typename      | Operator            | Parameters         | Return Type | Description |
|--------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| const  | <b>Vector</b> | <b>operator[]</b>   | (size_t n)         | Scalar      | n           |
| const  | <b>Vector</b> | <b>operator&lt;</b> | ( <b>Vector</b> v) | bool        |             |
| const  | Scalar        | <b>operator*</b>    | (Scalar s)         | Scalar      |             |
| const  | Scalar        | <b>operator+</b>    | (Scalar s)         | Scalar      |             |
| const  | Scalar        | <b>operator-</b>    | (Scalar s)         | Scalar      |             |
| const  | Scalar        | <b>operator&lt;</b> | (Scalar s)         | bool        |             |
| const  | Value         | <b>operator+</b>    | (Value v)          | Value       | ()          |
| const  | Value         | <b>operator*</b>    | (size_t n)         | Value       | Value,      |

n | |const |Value |operator{b}|(Value v) |Value | |

- , [a, b] ,
  - **operator+** "
  - **operator\*** '\*this'
  - **operator[]** 'std::min(\*this, v)'
- , [a, b] ,
  - **operator+** "
  - **operator\*** '(\*this) \* n'
  - **operator[]** "

Author

cat\_leopard

Definition at line 45 of file SegmentTree.h.

### 6.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**template<class Value > meow::SegmentTree< Value >::SegmentTree ( ) [inline]**

constructor

Definition at line 121 of file SegmentTree.h.

```
template<class Value > meow::SegmentTree< Value >::SegmentTree ( size_t size ) [inline]
```

constructor, with `size` given

Definition at line 126 of file `SegmentTree.h`.

```
template<class Value > meow::SegmentTree< Value >::SegmentTree ( SegmentTree< Value > const & tree2 ) [inline]
```

constructor,

Definition at line 131 of file `SegmentTree.h`.

### 6.51.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Value > SegmentTree meow::SegmentTree< Value >::copyFrom ( SegmentTree< Value > const & b ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 138 of file `SegmentTree.h`.

```
template<class Value > void meow::SegmentTree< Value >::offset ( ssize_t first, ssize_t last, Value const & delta ) [inline]
```

[first,last] `delta`

Definition at line 181 of file `SegmentTree.h`.

```
template<class Value > SegmentTree& meow::SegmentTree< Value >::operator= ( SegmentTree< Value > const & b ) [inline]
```

same as `copyFrom(b)`

Definition at line 187 of file `SegmentTree.h`.

```
template<class Value > void meow::SegmentTree< Value >::override ( ssize_t first, ssize_t last, Value const & value ) [inline]
```

[first,last] `value`

Definition at line 173 of file `SegmentTree.h`.

```
template<class Value > Value meow::SegmentTree< Value >::query ( ssize_t first, ssize_t last ) const [inline]
```

[first,last] `()`

Definition at line 165 of file `SegmentTree.h`.

```
template<class Value > void meow::SegmentTree< Value >::reset ( size_t size ) [inline]
```

`0~size-1`

Definition at line 154 of file `SegmentTree.h`.

```
template<class Value > size_t meow::SegmentTree< Value >::size ( ) const [inline]
```

`size`

Definition at line 147 of file `SegmentTree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `meowpp/dsa/SegmentTree.h`

## 6.52 meow::Self< Data > Class Template Reference

A little class use for packing the data part of another class. With this technique, it can achieve Copy-On-Write(COR) mechanism at background and have a reference mechanism which much more flexible then the one C++ has.

```
#include "Self.h"
```

## Public Types

- `enum DuplicateType { COPY_FROM, REFERENCE_FROM }`  
*Kind of ways of duplicating.*

## Public Member Functions

- `Self ()`  
*constructor with a real entity*
- `Self (Data const &d)`  
*connstructor with a real entity with it using its copy constructor*
- `Self (Self const &b, DuplicateType d)`  
*constructor with given another Self*
- `Self (Self const &b)`  
*Disallow copy constructor.*
- `~Self ()`  
*destructor*
- `Data const * operator-> () const`  
*Return the constant pointer to the data.*
- `Data * operator-> ()`  
*Return the non-constant pointer to the data (COR's clone might occure here.*
- `Self & operator() () const`  
*Return the non-constant reference of \*this.*
- `Self const & copyFrom (Self const &s)`  
*Copy the gived Self to myself.*
- `Self const & referenceFrom (Self const &s)`  
*Reference myself from given Self object.*
- `Self const & duplicateFrom (Self const &s, DuplicateType t)`  
*call copyFrom () or referenceFrom () depend on your instruction*
- `bool same (Self const &s) const`  
*Compare tht if the gived Self object is reference from the same object of me.*
- `bool equal (Self const &s) const`  
*Compare that the data are the same.*
- `bool referenceLess (Self const &s) const`  
*Order compare by reference pointer.*
- `void operator= (Self const &a)`  
*Disallow default 'operator='.*

### 6.52.1 Detailed Description

`template<class Data>class meow::Self< Data >`

A little class use for packing the data part of another class. With this technique, it can achieve Copy-On-Write(COR) mechanism at background and have a reference mechanism which much more flexible then the one C++ has.

Sample code:

```
class A {
private:
    struct Myself {
        int data;

        Myself() { // Necessary
            data = 0;
        }

        Myself(Myself const& b): data(b.data) { // Necessary, copy constructor
        }

        ~Myself() {
```



```

    }

    bool operator==(Myself const& b) const { // Optional (this method will
  // be called only if you use
  // Self::equal() method)

        return (data == b.data);
    }
};

Self<Myself> const self;                // Here we use 'constant' data type in
  // order to have a cautious coding style
  // and allow the COR mechanism to clone
  // data only when we really want to
  // modify them.

public:
    A(): self() { }                    // Default constructor

    A(A const& a): self(a.self, COPY_FROM) { } // Copy constructor. You must
  // tell me which way of
  // duplicating should I use.
  // It strongly recommended you
  // use COYP_FROM for keeping the
  // C++'s original behavior.

    ~A() { }

    int getMemember(int wh) const {
        return self->data; // Use 'operator->()' to get the pointer of the data
                            // The pointer is constant or not will depend on
                            // whether the left side variable of '->' is
                            // constant or not.
                            // If we just want to read the data, use
                            // 'self' instead of 'self()'
    }

    void setMemeber(int k) {
        self()->data = k; // As a result of 'self()' returning a non-constant
                            // reference of itself, here we get the permission
                            // for modifying data.
                            // So now we can observe that if you type
                            // 'Self<Myself> self' instead of the one above,
                            // 'self' and 'self()' will become the same one and
                            // both of them allow you using '->' for getting
                            // writing permission. At the same time, the COR
                            // machanism will become useless because everytime
                            // you want to access the date, Self will copy the
                            // data to prevent you to modify it no matter that
                            // you might just want to read it.
    }

    A referenceFrom(A const& a) {
        self.referenceFrom(a.self);
    }

    A copyFrom(A const& a) {
        self.copyFrom(a.self);
    }

    A& operator=(A const& b) { // If you really like to use operator=, it
                                // strongly recommended you use 'copyFrom()' for
                                // keeping C++'s original behavior.

        copyFrom(b);
    }
};

```

Note that 'referenceFrom()' will cause the two object become the same one, Which means that if you do something like 'a.referenceFrom(b); a.copyFrom(c);', the result is that the value of a,b,c will all the same one.

Author

cathook

Warning

This class disabled the method operator= and copy constructor in order to prevent upexplicit default behavior, so if you want to have one of them (or both), you must implement yourself

Definition at line 104 of file Self.h.

## 6.52.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

```
template<class Data> enum meow::Self::DuplicateType
```

Kind of ways of duplicating.

## Enumerator

**COPY\_FROM** Normal copy operation.

**REFERENCE\_FROM** By reference, much like pointer's copy operation.

Definition at line 109 of file Self.h.

### 6.52.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class Data> meow::Self< Data >::Self ( ) [inline]
```

constructor with a real entity

Definition at line 173 of file Self.h.

```
template<class Data> meow::Self< Data >::Self ( Data const & d ) [inline]
```

construtor with a real entity with it using its copy constructor

#### Parameters

|    |          |              |
|----|----------|--------------|
| in | <i>d</i> | Initial data |
|----|----------|--------------|

Definition at line 181 of file Self.h.

```
template<class Data> meow::Self< Data >::Self ( Self< Data > const & b, DuplicateType d )
[inline]
```

constructor with given another [Self](#)

#### Parameters

|    |          |                                        |
|----|----------|----------------------------------------|
| in | <i>b</i> | Another <a href="#">Self</a> object.   |
| in | <i>d</i> | To indicate type of way of duplicating |

Definition at line 190 of file Self.h.

```
template<class Data> meow::Self< Data >::Self ( Self< Data > const & b )
```

Disallow copy constructor.

```
template<class Data> meow::Self< Data >::~~Self ( ) [inline]
```

destructor

Definition at line 206 of file Self.h.

### 6.52.4 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Data> Self const& meow::Self< Data >::copyFrom ( Self< Data > const & s )
[inline]
```

Copy the given [Self](#) to myself.

#### Parameters

|    |          |                            |
|----|----------|----------------------------|
| in | <i>s</i> | gived <a href="#">Self</a> |
|----|----------|----------------------------|

#### Returns

\*this

Definition at line 233 of file Self.h.

```
template<class Data> Self const& meow::Self< Data >::duplicateFrom ( Self< Data > const & s,
DuplicateType t ) [inline]
```

call [copyFrom\(\)](#) or [referenceFrom\(\)](#) depend on your instruction

**Parameters**

|    |   |                                   |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|
| in | s | gived <a href="#">Self</a> object |
| in | t | instruction                       |

**Returns**

\*this

Definition at line 262 of file Self.h.

```
template<class Data> bool meow::Self< Data >::equal ( Self< Data > const & s ) const [inline]
```

Compare that the data are the same.

**Parameters**

|    |   |                                     |
|----|---|-------------------------------------|
| in | s | another <a href="#">Self</a> object |
|----|---|-------------------------------------|

**Returns**

true if the data are same.

**Note**

This will need the method 'Data::equal()'

Definition at line 289 of file Self.h.

```
template<class Data> Self& meow::Self< Data >::operator() ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the non-constant reference of \*this.

Definition at line 223 of file Self.h.

```
template<class Data> Data const* meow::Self< Data >::operator-> ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the constant pointer to the data.

Definition at line 211 of file Self.h.

```
template<class Data> Data* meow::Self< Data >::operator-> ( ) [inline]
```

Return the non-constant pointer to the data (COR's clone might occure here.

Definition at line 218 of file Self.h.

```
template<class Data> void meow::Self< Data >::operator= ( Self< Data > const & a )
```

Disallow default 'operator='.

```
template<class Data> Self const& meow::Self< Data >::referenceFrom ( Self< Data > const & s ) [inline]
```

Reference myself from given [Self](#) object.

**Parameters**

|    |   |                            |
|----|---|----------------------------|
| in | s | given <a href="#">Self</a> |
|----|---|----------------------------|

**Returns**

\*this

Definition at line 246 of file Self.h.

```
template<class Data> bool meow::Self< Data >::referenceLess ( Self< Data > const & s ) const [inline]
```

Order compare by reference pointer.

**Parameters**

|    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| in | s | another Self object |
|----|---|---------------------|

Definition at line 299 of file Self.h.

```
template<class Data> bool meow::Self< Data >::same ( Self< Data > const & s ) const [inline]
```

Compare tht if the given Self object is reference from the same object of me.

**Parameters**

|    |   |                   |
|----|---|-------------------|
| in | s | gived Self object |
|----|---|-------------------|

**Returns**

true if we are referenced to the same object.

Definition at line 277 of file Self.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- meowpp/Self.h

## 6.53 meow::SplayTree< Key, Value > Class Template Reference

```
, Key->Value. std::map, split, merge, keyOffset
#include "SplayTree.h"
```

**Classes**

- class Element
  - stl iterator, Element*

**Public Member Functions**

- SplayTree ()
  - constructor*
- SplayTree (SplayTree const &tree2)
  - constructor,*
- ~SplayTree ()
  - destructor*
- SplayTree & copyFrom (SplayTree const &tree2)
  - tree2,*
- Element lowerBound (Key const &key) const
  - () Element k <= Key, .*
- Element upperBound (Key const &key) const
  - () Element k < Key, .*
- Element rLowerBound (Key const &key) const
  - () Element k >= Key, .*
- Element rUpperBound (Key const &key) const
  - () Element k > Key, .*
- Element find (Key const &key) const
  - Key= k Elemenet. this->end()*
- Element order (size\_t order) const
  - ElementsKey, ord Element (0).*
- Element first () const

- KeyElement, SplayTree, this->end()*
- **Element** *last()* **const**
- KeyElement, SplayTree, this->end()*
- **Element** *end()* **const**
- NULLElement,*
- **size\_t** *size()* **const**
- **bool** *empty()* **const**
- **void** *clear()*
- **bool** *insert* (*Key const &key, Value const &value*)  
*(Key —> Value)*
- **bool** *erase* (*Key const &key*)
- **void** *keyOffset* (*Key const &delta*)  
*ElementKey delta*
- **void** *splitOut* (*Key const &upper\_bound, SplayTree \*right*)  
*tree2, Key > upper\_bound Element*
- **bool** *mergeAfter* (*SplayTree \*tree2*)
- **bool** *merge* (*SplayTree \*tree2*)
- *Value & operator[]* (*Key const &key*)  
*std::map::operator[]*
- *SplayTree & operator=* (*SplayTree const &tree2*)  
*same as copyFrom(tree2)*

### 6.53.1 Detailed Description

**template<class Key, class Value>class meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >**

, Key->Value. *std::map, split, merge, keyOffset*

#### Template Class Operators Request

| const? | Typename | Operator  | Parameters | Return Type | Description |
|--------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| const  | Key      | operator+ | (Key k)    | Key         |             |
| const  | Key      | operator< | (Key k)    | bool        |             |
|        | Key      | operator= | (Key k)    | Key         | copy oper   |
|        | Key      | Key       | (int n)    |             | ,n 0        |
|        | Value    | Value     | ()         |             |             |

#### Note

: -SplayTree A B, :- B.moveTo (&A) B, A - A.merge (&B) A.mergeAfter (&B) **merge**, B

#### Author

cat.leopard

Definition at line 37 of file SplayTree.h.

### 6.53.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class Key , class Value > meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::SplayTree ( ) [inline]
```

constructor

Definition at line 253 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::SplayTree ( SplayTree< Key, Value > const & tree2 ) [inline]
```

constructor,

Definition at line 257 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::~~SplayTree ( ) [inline]
```

destructor

Definition at line 262 of file SplayTree.h.

### 6.53.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Key , class Value > void meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::clear ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 400 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > SplayTree& meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::copyFrom ( SplayTree< Key, Value > const & tree2 ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 269 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::empty ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 393 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::end ( ) const [inline]
```

NULLElement,

find,order,first,last Element

Definition at line 379 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::erase ( Key const & key ) [inline]
```

ElementKey key,, true, false

Definition at line 435 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::find ( Key const & key ) const [inline]
```

Key= k Element. this->end()

Definition at line 339 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::first ( ) const [inline]
```

KeyElement, SplayTree, this->end()

Definition at line 361 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::insert ( Key const & key, Value const & value ) [inline]
```

```
(Key —> Value)
```

```
    ElementKey key, false , (Key -> Value) = (key -> value)Element, true
```

```
    Definition at line 411 of file SplayTree.h.
```

```
template<class Key , class Value > void meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::keyOffset ( Key const & delta ) [inline]
```

```
ElementKey delta
```

```
    Definition at line 468 of file SplayTree.h.
```

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::last ( ) const [inline]
```

```
KeyElement, SplayTree, this->end()
```

```
    Definition at line 369 of file SplayTree.h.
```

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::lowerBound ( Key const & key ) const [inline]
```

```
() Element k <= Key, .
```

```
    this->end()
```

```
    Definition at line 289 of file SplayTree.h.
```

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::merge ( SplayTree< Key, Value > * tree2 ) [inline]
```

```
Key tree2 Key, , tree2` Element, tree2, false
```

```
    Definition at line 511 of file SplayTree.h.
```

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::mergeAfter ( SplayTree< Key, Value > * tree2 ) [inline]
```

```
Key tree2 Key, tree2` Element, tree2, false
```

```
    Definition at line 494 of file SplayTree.h.
```

```
template<class Key , class Value > void meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::moveTo ( SplayTree< Key, Value > * tree2 ) [inline]
```

```
tree2 ,
```

```
    Definition at line 278 of file SplayTree.h.
```

```
template<class Key , class Value > SplayTree& meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::operator= ( SplayTree< Key, Value > const & tree2 ) [inline]
```

```
same as copyFrom(tree2)
```

```
    Definition at line 538 of file SplayTree.h.
```

```
template<class Key , class Value > Value& meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::operator[] ( Key const & key ) [inline]
```

```
stl::map::operator[]
```

```
    ElementKey key, ValueReference insert(key, Value()) Reference
```

```
    Definition at line 532 of file SplayTree.h.
```

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::order ( size_t order ) const
[inline]
```

ElementsKey, ord Element (0).  
ord>N-1, this->last()  
Definition at line 352 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::rLowerBound ( Key const &
key ) const [inline]
```

() Element k >= Key, .  
this->end()  
Definition at line 315 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::rUpperBound ( Key const &
key ) const [inline]
```

() Element k > Key, .  
this->end()  
Definition at line 328 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > size_t meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::size ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 386 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > void meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::splitOut ( Key const &
upper_bound, SplayTree< Key, Value > * right ) [inline]
```

tree2, Key > upper\_bound Element  
Definition at line 477 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::upperBound ( Key const &
key ) const [inline]
```

() Element k < Key, .  
this->end()  
Definition at line 302 of file SplayTree.h.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- meowpp/dsa/SplayTree.h

## 6.54 meow::SplayTree\_Range< Key, Value > Class Template Reference

```
SplayTree, , (operator SegmentTree )
#include "SplayTree.h"
```

### Classes

- class Element  
*std iterator, Element*

### Public Member Functions

- SplayTree\_Range ()  
*constructor*
- SplayTree\_Range (SplayTree\_Range const &tree2)  
*constructor,*
- ~SplayTree\_Range ()



- destructor*
- `SplayTree_Range & copyFrom (SplayTree_Range const &tree2)`
- `void moveTo (SplayTree_Range *tree2)`  
*tree2,*
- `Element lowerBound (Key const &key) const`  
*() Element k <= Key, .*
- `Element upperBound (Key const &key) const`  
*() Element k < Key, .*
- `Element rLowerBound (Key const &key) const`  
*() Element k >= Key, .*
- `Element rUpperBound (Key const &key) const`  
*() Element k > Key, .*
- `Element find (Key const &key) const`  
*Key= k Element. this->end()*
- `Element order (size_t order) const`  
*ElementsKey, ord Element (0).*
- `Element first () const`  
*KeyElement, SplayTree, this->end()*
- `Element last () const`  
*KeyElement, SplayTree, this->end()*
- `Element end () const`  
*NULLElement,*
- `size_t size () const`
- `bool empty () const`
- `Value query () const`
- `Value query (Key const &first, Key const &last) const`
- `void clear ()`
- `bool insert (Key const &key, Value const &value)`  
*(Key —> Value)*
- `bool erase (Key const &key)`
- `void keyOffset (Key const &delta)`  
*ElementKey delta*
- `void valueOffset (Value const &delta)`  
*ElementValue delta*
- `void valueOverride (Value const &value)`  
*ElementValuevalue*
- `void splitOut (Key const &upper_bound, SplayTree_Range *right)`  
*tree2, Key > upper\_bound Element*
- `bool mergeAfter (SplayTree_Range *tree2)`
- `bool merge (SplayTree_Range *tree2)`
- `Value & operator[] (Key const &key)`  
*stl::map::operator[]*
- `SplayTree_Range & operator= (SplayTree_Range const &tree2)`  
*same as copyFrom (tree2)*

### 6.54.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Key, class Value>class meow::SplayTree.Range< Key, Value >
```

SplayTree, , (operator [SegmentTree](#) )

#### Template Class Operators Request

| const? | Typename | Operator  | Parameters | Return Type | Description |
|--------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| const  | Key      | operator+ | (Key k)    | Key         |             |
| const  | Key      | operator< | (Key k)    | bool        |             |
|        | Key      | operator= | (Key k)    | Key         | copy oper   |
|        | Key      | Key       | (int n)    |             | ,n 0        |
|        | Value    | Value     | ( )        |             |             |

Note

```
: -SplayTree A B, : - B.moveTo (&A) B, A - A.merge (&B) A.mergeAfter (&B) merge, B
```

Author

cat\_leopard

Definition at line 569 of file SplayTree.h.

### 6.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class Key , class Value > meow::SplayTree.Range< Key, Value >::SplayTree.Range ( )
[inline]
```

constructor

Definition at line 812 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > meow::SplayTree.Range< Key, Value >::SplayTree.Range (
SplayTree.Range< Key, Value > const & tree2 ) [inline]
```

constructor,

Definition at line 816 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > meow::SplayTree.Range< Key, Value >::~~SplayTree.Range ( )
[inline]
```

destructor

Definition at line 821 of file SplayTree.h.

### 6.54.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Key , class Value > void meow::SplayTree.Range< Key, Value >::clear ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 988 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > SplayTree.Range& meow::SplayTree.Range< Key, Value >::copyFrom
( SplayTree.Range< Key, Value > const & tree2 ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 828 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::SplayTree.Range< Key, Value >::empty ( ) const
[inline]
```

Definition at line 952 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::end ( ) const  
[inline]
```

NULLElement,  
find,order,first,last Element  
Definition at line 938 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::erase ( Key const & key  
) [inline]
```

ElementKey key,, true, false  
Definition at line 1023 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::find ( Key const &  
key ) const [inline]
```

Key= k Element. this->end()  
Definition at line 898 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::first ( ) const  
[inline]
```

KeyElement, SplayTree, this->end()  
Definition at line 920 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::insert ( Key const &  
key, Value const & value ) [inline]
```

(Key -> Value)  
ElementKey key, false, (Key -> Value) = (key -> value)Element, true  
Definition at line 999 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > void meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::keyOffset ( Key const &  
delta ) [inline]
```

ElementKey delta  
Definition at line 1056 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::last ( ) const  
[inline]
```

KeyElement, SplayTree, this->end()  
Definition at line 928 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::lowerBound ( Key  
const & key ) const [inline]
```

() Element k <= Key, .  
this->end()  
Definition at line 848 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::merge (  
SplayTree_Range< Key, Value > * tree2 ) [inline]
```

Key tree2 Key,, tree2`Element, tree2, false  
Definition at line 1117 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > bool meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::mergeAfter (  
SplayTree_Range< Key, Value > * tree2 ) [inline]
```

```
Key tree2 Key, tree2` Element, tree2, false  
Definition at line 1100 of file SplayTree.h.
```

```
template<class Key , class Value > void meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::moveTo (  
SplayTree_Range< Key, Value > * tree2 ) [inline]
```

```
tree2 ,  
Definition at line 837 of file SplayTree.h.
```

```
template<class Key , class Value > SplayTree_Range& meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::operator=  
( SplayTree_Range< Key, Value > const & tree2 ) [inline]
```

```
same as copyFrom(tree2)  
Definition at line 1144 of file SplayTree.h.
```

```
template<class Key , class Value > Value& meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::operator[] ( Key  
const & key ) [inline]
```

```
stl::map::operator[]  
ElementKey key, ValueReference insert (key, Value()) Reference  
Definition at line 1138 of file SplayTree.h.
```

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::order ( size_t order )  
const [inline]
```

```
ElementsKey, ord Element (0).  
ord>N-1, this->last()  
Definition at line 911 of file SplayTree.h.
```

```
template<class Key , class Value > Value meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::query ( ) const  
[inline]
```

```
range  
Definition at line 961 of file SplayTree.h.
```

```
template<class Key , class Value > Value meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::query ( Key const &  
first, Key const & last ) const [inline]
```

```
range  
Definition at line 971 of file SplayTree.h.
```

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::rLowerBound ( Key  
const & key ) const [inline]
```

```
() Element k >= Key, .  
this->end()  
Definition at line 874 of file SplayTree.h.
```

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::rUpperBound ( Key  
const & key ) const [inline]
```

```
() Element k > Key, .  
this->end()  
Definition at line 887 of file SplayTree.h.
```

```
template<class Key , class Value > size_t meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::size ( ) const
[inline]
```

Definition at line 945 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > void meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::splitOut ( Key const &
upper_bound, SplayTree_Range< Key, Value > * right ) [inline]
```

tree2 , Key > upper\_bound Element  
Definition at line 1083 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > Element meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::upperBound ( Key
const & key ) const [inline]
```

() Element k < Key, .  
this->end()  
Definition at line 861 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > void meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::valueOffset ( Value
const & delta ) [inline]
```

ElementValue delta  
Definition at line 1065 of file SplayTree.h.

```
template<class Key , class Value > void meow::SplayTree_Range< Key, Value >::valueOverride ( Value
const & value ) [inline]
```

ElementValuevalue  
Definition at line 1074 of file SplayTree.h.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

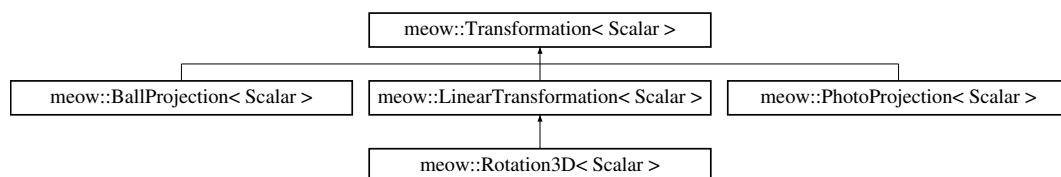
- meowpp/dsa/SplayTree.h

## 6.55 meow::Transformation< Scalar > Class Template Reference

A base class for implementing kinds of transformations.

```
#include "Transformation.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::Transformation< Scalar >:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual `~Transformation()`
- `size_t inputRows()` const  
Return the number of rows of the input matrix.
- `size_t inputCols()` const  
Return the number of columns of the input matrix.
- `size_t outputRows()` const  
Return the number of rows of the output matrix.
- `size_t outputCols()` const  
Return the number of columns of the output matrix.

- `size_t parameterSize () const`  
*Return the number of parameters.*
- `virtual Scalar parameter (size_t i) const =0`  
*Get the i -th parameter.*
- `virtual Scalar parameter (size_t i, Scalar const &s)=0`  
*Setup the i -th parameter.*
- `virtual Matrix< Scalar > transformate (Matrix< Scalar > const &x) const =0`  
*Do transformate.*
- `virtual Matrix< Scalar > jacobian (Matrix< Scalar > const &x) const`  
*Calculate the jacobian matrix (derivate by the input matrix) of the transformation.*
- `virtual Matrix< Scalar > jacobian (Matrix< Scalar > const &x, size_t i) const`  
*Calculate the jacobian matrix (derivate by the i -th parameter) of the transformation.*
- `virtual bool inversable () const`  
*Return whether this transformation is inversable or not.*
- `virtual Matrix< Scalar > transformateInv (Matrix< Scalar > const &x) const`  
*Do the inverse transformation.*
- `virtual Matrix< Scalar > jacobianInv (Matrix< Scalar > const &x) const`  
*Return the jacobian matrix of the inverse transformation.*
- `virtual Matrix< Scalar > jacobianInv (Matrix< Scalar > const &x, size_t i) const`  
*Return the jacobian matrix of the inverse transformation.*

## Protected Member Functions

- `Transformation (size_t inputRows, size_t inputCols, size_t outputRows, size_t outputCols, size_t psize)`
- `Transformation (Transformation const &b)`
- `Transformation & copyFrom (Transformation const &b)`  
*Copy from the specified one.*
- `Transformation & referenceFrom (Transformation const &b)`  
*reference from the specified one*

### 6.55.1 Detailed Description

`template<class Scalar>class meow::Transformation< Scalar >`

A base class for implementing kinds of transformations.

We define that the input and output form of our transformations all be **matrix** . Some advance methods such as calculating jacobian matrix will require that the input form must be a vector.

Author

cat\_leopard

Definition at line 21 of file Transformation.h.

### 6.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

`template<class Scalar> meow::Transformation< Scalar >::Transformation ( size_t inputRows, size_t inputCols, size_t outputRows, size_t outputCols, size_t psize ) [inline], [protected]`

Construct and setup

**Parameters**

---

|    |                   |                                         |
|----|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| in | <i>inputRows</i>  | number of rows of the input matrix.     |
| in | <i>inputCols</i>  | number of columns of the input matrix.  |
| in | <i>outputRows</i> | number of rows of the output matrix.    |
| in | <i>outputCols</i> | number of columns of the output matrix. |
| in | <i>psize</i>      | number of parameters                    |

Definition at line 55 of file Transformation.h.

```
template<class Scalar> meow::Transformation< Scalar >::Transformation ( Transformation< Scalar >
const & b ) [inline], [protected]
```

Construct and copy settings from another transformation class.

#### Parameters

|    |          |                                         |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------------|
| in | <i>b</i> | Specify where to copy the informations. |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------------|

Definition at line 65 of file Transformation.h.

```
template<class Scalar> virtual meow::Transformation< Scalar >::~~Transformation ( ) [inline],
[virtual]
```

Destructor

Definition at line 94 of file Transformation.h.

### 6.55.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Scalar> Transformation& meow::Transformation< Scalar >::copyFrom ( Transformation<
Scalar > const & b ) [inline], [protected]
```

Copy from the specified one.

#### Parameters

|    |          |                   |
|----|----------|-------------------|
| in | <i>b</i> | The specified one |
|----|----------|-------------------|

Returns

\*this

Definition at line 75 of file Transformation.h.

```
template<class Scalar> size_t meow::Transformation< Scalar >::inputCols ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the number of columns of the input matrix.

Returns

Number of columns.

Definition at line 111 of file Transformation.h.

```
template<class Scalar> size_t meow::Transformation< Scalar >::inputRows ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the number of rows of the input matrix.

Returns

Number of rows.

Definition at line 102 of file Transformation.h.

```
template<class Scalar> virtual bool meow::Transformation< Scalar >::inversable ( ) const [inline],
[virtual]
```

Return whether this transformation is inversable or not.

Returns

```
false
```

Definition at line 201 of file Transformation.h.

```
template<class Scalar> virtual Matrix<Scalar> meow::Transformation< Scalar >::jacobian ( Matrix<
Scalar > const & x ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Calculate the jacobian matrix (derivate by the input matrix) of the transformation.

Consider the case of a non-differentiable transformation might be implemented, we return an empty matrix now instead of making it be a pure virtual method.

Parameters

|    |   |                   |
|----|---|-------------------|
| in | x | The input matrix. |
|----|---|-------------------|

Returns

An empty matrix.

Reimplemented in [meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >](#), [meow::PhotoProjection< double >](#), [meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >](#), [meow::Rotation3D< double >](#), [meow::BallProjection< Scalar >](#), and [meow::BallProjection< double >](#).

Definition at line 177 of file Transformation.h.

```
template<class Scalar> virtual Matrix<Scalar> meow::Transformation< Scalar >::jacobian ( Matrix<
Scalar > const & x, size_t i ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Calculate the jacobian matrix (derivate by the  $i$ -th parameter) of the transformation.

Consider the case of a non-differentiable transformation might be implemented, we return an empty matrix now instead of making it be a pure virtual method.

Parameters

|    |   |                                       |
|----|---|---------------------------------------|
| in | x | The input matrix.                     |
| in | i | The index of the specified parameter. |

Returns

An empty matrix.

Reimplemented in [meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >](#), [meow::PhotoProjection< double >](#), [meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >](#), [meow::Rotation3D< double >](#), [meow::BallProjection< Scalar >](#), and [meow::BallProjection< double >](#).

Definition at line 192 of file Transformation.h.

```
template<class Scalar> virtual Matrix<Scalar> meow::Transformation< Scalar >::jacobianInv ( Matrix<
Scalar > const & x ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the jacobian matrix of the inverse transformation.

Parameters

|    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| in | x | The input matrix |
|----|---|------------------|

Returns

An empty matrix

Reimplemented in [meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >](#), and [meow::Rotation3D< double >](#).

Definition at line 219 of file Transformation.h.



```
template<class Scalar> virtual Matrix<Scalar> meow::Transformation< Scalar >::jacobianInv ( Matrix<
Scalar > const & x, size_t i ) const    [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the jacobian matrix of the inverse transformation.

**Parameters**

|           |          |                                       |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>in</i> | <i>x</i> | The input matrix                      |
| <i>in</i> | <i>i</i> | The index of the specified parameter. |

**Returns**

An empty matrix

Reimplemented in [meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >](#), and [meow::Rotation3D< double >](#).

Definition at line 230 of file Transformation.h.

**template<class Scalar> size\_t meow::Transformation< Scalar >::outputCols ( ) const [inline]**

Return the number of columns of the output matrix.

**Returns**

Number of columns.

Definition at line 129 of file Transformation.h.

**template<class Scalar> size\_t meow::Transformation< Scalar >::outputRows ( ) const [inline]**

Return the number of rows of the output matrix.

**Returns**

Number of rows.

Definition at line 120 of file Transformation.h.

**template<class Scalar> virtual Scalar meow::Transformation< Scalar >::parameter ( size\_t i ) const [pure virtual]**

Get the *i*-th parameter.

**Parameters**

|           |          |                                       |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>in</i> | <i>i</i> | The index of the specified parameter. |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------------------|

**Note**

It's a pure virtual method.

Implemented in [meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >](#), [meow::PhotoProjection< double >](#), [meow::BallProjection< Scalar >](#), [meow::BallProjection< double >](#), [meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >](#), and [meow::Rotation3D< double >](#).

**template<class Scalar> virtual Scalar meow::Transformation< Scalar >::parameter ( size\_t i, Scalar const & s ) [pure virtual]**

Setup the *i*-th parameter.

**Parameters**

|           |          |                                           |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------------|
| <i>in</i> | <i>i</i> | The index of the specified parameter.     |
| <i>in</i> | <i>s</i> | The new value to the specified parameter. |

**Note**

It's a pure virtual method.

Implemented in [meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >](#), [meow::PhotoProjection< double >](#), [meow::BallProjection< Scalar >](#), [meow::BallProjection< double >](#), [meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >](#), and [meow::Rotation3D< double >](#).

```
template<class Scalar> size_t meow::Transformation< Scalar >::parameterSize ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the number of parameters.

Returns

Number of parameters.

Definition at line 138 of file Transformation.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Transformation& meow::Transformation< Scalar >::referenceFrom (
Transformation< Scalar > const & b ) [inline], [protected]
```

reference from the specified one

**Parameters**

|    |          |                   |
|----|----------|-------------------|
| in | <i>b</i> | The specified one |
|----|----------|-------------------|

Returns

\*this

Definition at line 86 of file Transformation.h.

```
template<class Scalar> virtual Matrix<Scalar> meow::Transformation< Scalar >::transformate (
Matrix< Scalar > const & x ) const [pure virtual]
```

Do transformate.

**Parameters**

|    |          |                   |
|----|----------|-------------------|
| in | <i>x</i> | The input matrix. |
|----|----------|-------------------|

Note

It's a pure virtual method.

Implemented in [meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >](#), [meow::PhotoProjection< double >](#), [meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >](#), [meow::Rotation3D< double >](#), [meow::BallProjection< Scalar >](#), and [meow::BallProjection< double >](#).

```
template<class Scalar> virtual Matrix<Scalar> meow::Transformation< Scalar >::transformateInv (
Matrix< Scalar > const & x ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Do the inverse transformation.

**Parameters**

|    |          |                  |
|----|----------|------------------|
| in | <i>x</i> | The input matrix |
|----|----------|------------------|

Returns

An empty matrix

Reimplemented in [meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >](#), and [meow::Rotation3D< double >](#).

Definition at line 209 of file Transformation.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/math/Transformation.h](#)

## 6.56 meow::Usage Class Reference

, usage document, argc, argv

```
#include "Usage.h"
```

## Public Member Functions

- `Usage ()`  
*constructor*
- `Usage (String const &name)`  
*constructor*
- `Usage (Usage const &usage)`  
*constructor*
- `bool import (Usage const &usage)`  
*usage*
- `bool update (Usage const &usage)`  
*usage*
- `bool optionAdd (String opt, String const &des)`
- `bool optionAdd (String opt, String const &des, String const &val_type, String const &val.default, bool must)`
- `bool optionValueAcceptAdd (String opt, String const &val, String const &des)`  
*-(opt)*
- `bool hasOptionSetup (String opt) const`
- `size_t optionValuesSize (String opt) const`  
*-(opt)*
- `String optionValue (String opt, size_t index) const`  
*-(opt) index*
- `size_t procArgsSize () const`  
*process arguments*
- `String procArg (size_t index) const`  
*iprocess argument*
- `Strings const & procArgs () const`  
*process arguments array*
- `void usageBeginAdd (String const &des)`  
*usage document*
- `void usageEndAdd (String const &des)`  
*usage document*
- `String usage () const`  
*usage string*
- `bool arguments (int argc, char **argv, String *errmsg)`  
*argc, argv,*

### 6.56.1 Detailed Description

, usage document, argc, argv

**Usage** argc, argvusage documentclass.

argc, argv,

- **-c** *c* ,
- **-c** *value value* , *valuevalue*
- *value* , **process arguments**

Author

cathook

Definition at line 26 of file Usage.h.

### 6.56.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**meow::Usage::Usage ( ) [inline]**

constructor

<*name*>

Definition at line 184 of file Usage.h.

**meow::Usage::Usage ( String const & *name* ) [inline]**

constructor

"<*name*>" **name**

Definition at line 192 of file Usage.h.

**meow::Usage::Usage ( Usage const & *usage* ) [inline]**

constructor

**usage**

Definition at line 202 of file Usage.h.

### 6.56.3 Member Function Documentation

**bool meow::Usage::arguments ( int *argc*, char \*\* *argv*, String \* *errmsg* ) [inline]**

*argc*, *argv*,

**Parameters**

|     |                  |                  |
|-----|------------------|------------------|
| in  | <i>argc,argv</i> |                  |
| out | <i>errmsg</i>    | (NULL pointer, ) |

Returns

true/false ()

Definition at line 414 of file Usage.h.

**bool meow::Usage::hasOptionSetup ( String *opt* ) const [inline]**

**Parameters**

|    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| in | <i>opt</i> |  |
|----|------------|--|

Returns

true/false

Definition at line 304 of file Usage.h.

**bool meow::Usage::import ( Usage const & *usage* ) [inline]**

**usage**

**Parameters**

|    |              |       |
|----|--------------|-------|
| in | <i>usage</i> | usage |
|----|--------------|-------|

Returns

true/false

Definition at line 216 of file Usage.h.

**bool meow::Usage::optionAdd ( String *opt*, String const & *des* ) [inline]**

**Parameters**

|           |            |              |
|-----------|------------|--------------|
| <i>in</i> | <i>opt</i> |              |
| <i>in</i> | <i>des</i> | description, |

**Returns**

`true/false`

Definition at line 258 of file Usage.h.

**bool meow::Usage::optionAdd ( String *opt*, String const & *des*, String const & *val\_type*, String const & *val\_default*, bool *must* ) [inline]**

**Parameters**

|           |                    |              |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------|
| <i>in</i> | <i>opt</i>         |              |
| <i>in</i> | <i>des</i>         | description, |
| <i>in</i> | <i>val_type</i>    | , USAGE      |
| <i>in</i> | <i>val_default</i> | ,            |
| <i>in</i> | <i>must</i>        |              |

**Returns**

`true/false`

Definition at line 274 of file Usage.h.

**String meow::Usage::optionValue ( String *opt*, size\_t *index* ) const [inline]**

-(opt) **index**

**Parameters**

|           |              |  |
|-----------|--------------|--|
| <i>in</i> | <i>opt</i>   |  |
| <i>in</i> | <i>index</i> |  |

**Returns**

-(opt) **index**

Definition at line 328 of file Usage.h.

**bool meow::Usage::optionValueAcceptAdd ( String *opt*, String const & *val*, String const & *des* ) [inline]**

-(opt)

**Parameters**

|           |            |  |
|-----------|------------|--|
| <i>in</i> | <i>opt</i> |  |
| <i>in</i> | <i>val</i> |  |
| <i>in</i> | <i>des</i> |  |

**Returns**

`true/false`

Definition at line 292 of file Usage.h.

**size\_t meow::Usage::optionValuesSize ( String *opt* ) const [inline]**

-(opt)

**Parameters**

|           |            |  |
|-----------|------------|--|
| <i>in</i> | <i>opt</i> |  |
|-----------|------------|--|

**Returns**

Definition at line 315 of file Usage.h.

**String meow::Usage::procArg ( size\_t *index* ) const [inline]**

iprocess argument

**Parameters**

|           |              |  |
|-----------|--------------|--|
| <i>in</i> | <i>index</i> |  |
|-----------|--------------|--|

**Returns**

*index* **process argument**

Definition at line 349 of file Usage.h.

**Strings const& meow::Usage::procArgs ( ) const [inline]**

process arguments array

**Returns**

`std::vector`, **Process arguments**

Definition at line 361 of file Usage.h.

**size\_t meow::Usage::procArgsSize ( ) const [inline]**

process arguments

**Returns**

process arguments

Definition at line 339 of file Usage.h.

**bool meow::Usage::update ( Usage const & *usage* ) [inline]**

usage

**Parameters**

|           |              |       |
|-----------|--------------|-------|
| <i>in</i> | <i>usage</i> | usage |
|-----------|--------------|-------|

**Returns**

true/false

Definition at line 239 of file Usage.h.

**String meow::Usage::usage ( ) const [inline]**

usage string

**Returns**

**usage string**

Definition at line 388 of file Usage.h.

**void meow::Usage::usageBeginAdd ( String const & *des* ) [inline]**

usage document

**Parameters**

|           |            |                |
|-----------|------------|----------------|
| <i>in</i> | <i>des</i> | usage document |
|-----------|------------|----------------|

Definition at line 370 of file Usage.h.

**void meow::Usage::usageEndAdd ( String const & *des* ) [inline]**

usage document

**Parameters**

|           |            |                |
|-----------|------------|----------------|
| <i>in</i> | <i>des</i> | usage document |
|-----------|------------|----------------|

Definition at line 379 of file Usage.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [meowpp/Usage.h](#)
- [meowpp/Usage.hpp](#)

## 6.57 meow::Vector< Scalar > Class Template Reference

**vector**

```
#include "Vector.h"
```

**Public Types**

- typedef [Matrix](#)< [Scalar](#) >::EntryRefK [ScalarRefK](#)
- typedef [Matrix](#)< [Scalar](#) >::EntryRef [ScalarRef](#)

**Public Member Functions**

- [Vector](#) ()  
*constructor*
- [Vector](#) ([Vector](#) const &v)  
*constructor*
- [Vector](#) ([Matrix](#)< [Scalar](#) > const &m)  
*constructor*
- [Vector](#) (std::vector< [Scalar](#) > const &v)  
*constructor*
- [Vector](#) (size\_t d, [Scalar](#) const &e)  
*constructor*
- [~Vector](#) ()  
*destructor*
- [Vector](#) & copyFrom ([Vector](#) const &v)  
*copy from ...*
- [Vector](#) & referenceFrom ([Vector](#) const &v)  
*reference from ...*
- [Matrix](#)< [Scalar](#) > const & matrix () const  
*Return a dimension x 1 matrix form of it.*
- size\_t dimension () const  
*return dimension*
- size\_t dimension (size\_t d, [Scalar](#) const &s)  
*resize the dimension*
- bool valid () const  
*Return whether dimension>0 is true or not.*
- [Scalar](#) entry (size\_t i) const



- return i -th entry*
- **Scalar** **entry** (size\_t i, Scalar const &s)  
*change i -th entry*
- **ScalarRef** **entryGet** (size\_t i)  
*return i -th entry with non-constant type*
- **void** **entries** (size\_t i, size\_t j, Scalar const &s)  
*change i -th to j -th entries*
- **Vector** **subVector** (size\_t i, size\_t j)  
*subvector form i-th to j-th*
- **Vector** **positive** () const  
*return +(\*this)*
- **Vector** **negative** () const  
*return -(\*this)*
- **Vector** **add** (Vector const &v) const  
*return (\*this)+v*
- **Vector** **sub** (Vector const &v) const  
*return (\*this)-v*
- **Vector** **mul** (Scalar const &s) const  
*return (\*this)\*s , where s is a scalar*
- **Vector** **div** (Scalar const &s) const  
*return (\*this)/s , where s is a scalar*
- **Scalar** **dot** (Vector const &v) const  
*dot*
- **Scalar** **length** () const  
*sqrt of length2*
- **Scalar** **length2** () const  
*same as (\*this).dot(\*this)*
- **Vector** **normalize** () const  
*return a normalize form of itself*
- **Vector** & **normalized** ()  
*Let itself be normalize form.*
- **Vector** & **operator=** (Vector const &v)  
*same as copyFrom*
- **Scalar** **operator()** (size\_t i) const  
*same as entry(i)*
- **Vector** **operator+** () const  
*same as positive()*
- **Vector** **operator-** () const  
*same as negative()*
- **Vector** **operator+** (Vector const &v) const  
*same as add(v)*
- **Vector** **operator-** (Vector const &v) const  
*same as sub(v)*
- **Scalar** **operator\*** (Vector const &v) const  
*same as dot(v)*
- **Vector** **operator\*** (Scalar const &s) const  
*same as mul(s)*
- **Vector** **operator/** (Scalar const &s) const  
*same as div(s)*

### 6.57.1 Detailed Description

**template<class Scalar> class meow::Vector< Scalar >**

**vector**

Author

cat.leopard

Definition at line 19 of file Vector.h.

### 6.57.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**template<class Scalar> typedef Matrix<Scalar>::EntryRef meow::Vector< Scalar >::ScalarRef**

Definition at line 22 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> typedef Matrix<Scalar>::EntryRefK meow::Vector< Scalar >::ScalarRefK**

Definition at line 21 of file Vector.h.

### 6.57.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**template<class Scalar> meow::Vector< Scalar >::Vector ( ) [inline]**

constructor

With **dimension=0**, which means **invalid**.

Definition at line 31 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> meow::Vector< Scalar >::Vector ( Vector< Scalar > const & v ) [inline]**

constructor

Copy from another vector

**Parameters**

|    |   |                |
|----|---|----------------|
| in | v | another vector |
|----|---|----------------|

Definition at line 41 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> meow::Vector< Scalar >::Vector ( Matrix< Scalar > const & m ) [inline]**

constructor

From matrix's first column

**Parameters**

|    |   |        |
|----|---|--------|
| in | m | matrix |
|----|---|--------|

Definition at line 51 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> meow::Vector< Scalar >::Vector ( std::vector< Scalar > const & v ) [inline]**

constructor

Copy from another std::vector

**Parameters**

|    |   |        |
|----|---|--------|
| in | v | vector |
|----|---|--------|

Definition at line 61 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> meow::Vector< Scalar >::Vector ( size\_t d, Scalar const & e ) [inline]**

constructor

setup dimension and initial value

**Parameters**

|           |          |              |
|-----------|----------|--------------|
| <i>in</i> | <i>d</i> | dimension    |
| <i>in</i> | <i>e</i> | inital value |

Definition at line 75 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> meow::Vector< Scalar >::~~Vector ( ) [inline]**

destructor

Definition at line 79 of file Vector.h.

**6.57.4 Member Function Documentation**

**template<class Scalar> Vector meow::Vector< Scalar >::add ( Vector< Scalar > const & v ) const [inline]**

return (\*this)+v

Definition at line 174 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> Vector& meow::Vector< Scalar >::copyFrom ( Vector< Scalar > const & v ) [inline]**

copy from ...

Definition at line 83 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> size\_t meow::Vector< Scalar >::dimension ( ) const [inline]**

return dimension

Definition at line 100 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> size\_t meow::Vector< Scalar >::dimension ( size\_t d, Scalar const & s ) [inline]**

resize the dimension

**Parameters**

|           |          |               |
|-----------|----------|---------------|
| <i>in</i> | <i>d</i> | new dimension |
| <i>in</i> | <i>s</i> | inital entry  |

Returns

new dimension

Definition at line 111 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> Vector meow::Vector< Scalar >::div ( Scalar const & s ) const [inline]**

return (\*this)/s , where s is a scalar

Definition at line 189 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Vector< Scalar >::dot ( Vector< Scalar > const & v ) const [inline]**

dot

Definition at line 194 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> void meow::Vector< Scalar >::entries ( size\_t i, size\_t j, Scalar const & s ) [inline]**

change *i* -th to *j* -th entries

**Parameters**

|    |          |           |
|----|----------|-----------|
| in | <i>i</i> | i-th      |
| in | <i>j</i> | j-th      |
| in | <i>s</i> | new value |

Definition at line 152 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Vector< Scalar >::entry ( size\_t *i* ) const [inline]**

return *i*-th entry

Definition at line 125 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Vector< Scalar >::entry ( size\_t *i*, Scalar const & *s* ) [inline]**

change *i*-th entry

**Parameters**

|    |          |           |
|----|----------|-----------|
| in | <i>i</i> | i-th      |
| in | <i>s</i> | new value |

Definition at line 135 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> ScalarRef meow::Vector< Scalar >::entryGet ( size\_t *i* ) [inline]**

return *i*-th entry with non-constant type

Definition at line 141 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Vector< Scalar >::length ( ) const [inline]**

sqrt of *length2*

Definition at line 199 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Vector< Scalar >::length2 ( ) const [inline]**

same as (\*this).dot(\*this)

Definition at line 204 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> const& meow::Vector< Scalar >::matrix ( ) const [inline]**

Return a *dimension* x 1 matrix form of it.

Definition at line 95 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> Vector meow::Vector< Scalar >::mul ( Scalar const & *s* ) const [inline]**

return (\*this)\**s*, where *s* is a scalar

Definition at line 184 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> Vector meow::Vector< Scalar >::negative ( ) const [inline]**

return -(\*this)

Definition at line 169 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> Vector meow::Vector< Scalar >::normalize ( ) const [inline]**

return a normalize form of itself

Definition at line 209 of file Vector.h.

**template<class Scalar> Vector& meow::Vector< Scalar >::normalized ( ) [inline]**

Let itself be normalize form.

Definition at line 214 of file Vector.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Vector< Scalar >::operator() ( size_t i ) const [inline]
```

same as `entry(i)`

Definition at line 225 of file `Vector.h`.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Vector< Scalar >::operator* ( Vector< Scalar > const & v ) const [inline]
```

same as `dot(v)`

Definition at line 250 of file `Vector.h`.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector meow::Vector< Scalar >::operator* ( Scalar const & s ) const [inline]
```

same as `mul(s)`

Definition at line 255 of file `Vector.h`.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector meow::Vector< Scalar >::operator+ ( ) const [inline]
```

same as `positive()`

Definition at line 230 of file `Vector.h`.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector meow::Vector< Scalar >::operator+ ( Vector< Scalar > const & v ) const [inline]
```

same as `add(v)`

Definition at line 240 of file `Vector.h`.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector meow::Vector< Scalar >::operator- ( ) const [inline]
```

same as `negative()`

Definition at line 235 of file `Vector.h`.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector meow::Vector< Scalar >::operator- ( Vector< Scalar > const & v ) const [inline]
```

same as `sub(v)`

Definition at line 245 of file `Vector.h`.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector meow::Vector< Scalar >::operator/ ( Scalar const & s ) const [inline]
```

same as `div(s)`

Definition at line 260 of file `Vector.h`.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector& meow::Vector< Scalar >::operator= ( Vector< Scalar > const & v ) [inline]
```

same as `copyFrom`

Definition at line 220 of file `Vector.h`.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector meow::Vector< Scalar >::positive ( ) const [inline]
```

return `+( *this )`

Definition at line 164 of file `Vector.h`.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector& meow::Vector< Scalar >::referenceFrom ( Vector< Scalar > const & v ) [inline]
```

reference from ...

Definition at line 89 of file `Vector.h`.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector meow::Vector< Scalar >::sub ( Vector< Scalar > const & v ) const
[inline]
```

return (\*this)-v

Definition at line 179 of file Vector.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector meow::Vector< Scalar >::subVector ( size_t i, size_t j ) [inline]
```

subvector from i-th to j-th

Definition at line 159 of file Vector.h.

```
template<class Scalar> bool meow::Vector< Scalar >::valid ( ) const [inline]
```

Return whether `dimension>0` is true or not.

Returns

true/false

Definition at line 120 of file Vector.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/math/Vector.h](#)

## 6.58 meow::Vector2D< Scalar > Class Template Reference

2D's vector

```
#include "Vectors.h"
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Vector2D](#) ()  
*consturctor (0, 0)*
- [Vector2D](#) ([Vector2D](#) const &v)  
*consturctor (from another Vector2D)*
- [Vector2D](#) (Scalar const &s)  
*constructor (s, s)*
- [Vector2D](#) (Scalar const &sx, Scalar const &sy)  
*constructor (sx, sy)*
- [Vector2D](#) ([Vector](#)< Scalar > const &v)  
*constructor (from another Vector)*
- [Vector2D](#) ([Vector](#)< Scalar > const &v, size\_t i)  
*constructor (from another Vector, i-th)*
- [~Vector2D](#) ()  
*destructor*
- [Vector2D](#) & copyFrom ([Vector2D](#) const &v)  
*copy*
- Scalar const & x () const  
*access x*
- Scalar & xGet ()  
*access x with non constant reference*
- Scalar & yGet ()  
*access y with non constant reference*
- Scalar const & y () const  
*access y*
- Scalar const & x (Scalar const &s)

- modify x*
- **Scalar** **const** & **y** (**Scalar** **const** &**s**)
- modify y*
- **Vector2D** & **xy** (**Scalar** **const** &**sx**, **Scalar** **const** &**sy**)
- modify x and y*
- **Vector2D** **positive** () **const**
- return +(\*this)*
- **Vector2D** **negative** () **const**
- return -(\*this)*
- **Vector2D** **right** () **const**
- return count-clockwise rotate 90 degree of itself*
- **Vector2D** **add** (**Vector2D** **const** &**v**) **const**
- return (\*this)+v*
- **Vector2D** & **added** (**Vector2D** **const** &**v**)
- Let itself add v.*
- **Vector2D** **sub** (**Vector2D** **const** &**v**) **const**
- return (\*this)-v*
- **Vector2D** & **subed** (**Vector2D** **const** &**v**)
- Let itself subtract v.*
- **Vector2D** **mul** (**Scalar** **const** &**s**) **const**
- return (\*this)\*s , where s is a scalar*
- **Vector2D** & **muled** (**Scalar** **const** &**s**)
- Let itself multiple s.*
- **Vector2D** **div** (**Scalar** **const** &**s**) **const**
- return (\*this)/s , where s is a scalar*
- **Vector2D** & **dived** (**Scalar** **const** &**s**)
- Let itself divide s.*
- **Scalar** **mul** (**Vector2D** **const** &**v**) **const**
- same as dot(v)*
- **Scalar** **dot** (**Vector2D** **const** &**v**) **const**
- dot*
- **Scalar** **cross** (**Vector2D** **const** &**v**) **const**
- cross*
- **Scalar** **length** () **const**
- sqrt of length2*
- **Scalar** **length2** () **const**
- same as dot(\*this)*
- **Vector2D** **normalize** () **const**
- return normalize form of itself*
- **Vector2D** & **normalized** ()
- normalize itself*
- **Vector2D** **rotate** (**Scalar** **const** &**theta**) **const**
- return rotate theta degree of itself*
- **Vector2D** & **rotated** (**Scalar** **const** &**theta**)
- Let itself rotate theta degree.*
- **Vector2D** **reflect** (**Vector2D** **const** &**v**) **const**
- return reflect from given vector v*
- **Vector2D** & **reflected** (**Vector2D** **const** &**v**)
- reflect itself given vector v*
- **Matrix**< **Scalar** > **matrix** () **const**
- return a 2x1 matrix form of itself*

- `Matrix< Scalar > matrix` (Scalar const &homo) const  
*return a 3x1 matrix form of itself*
- `Scalar const & operator()` (size\_t n) const
- `Vector2D & operator()` (Scalar const &sx, Scalar const &sy)
- `Vector2D operator+ ()` const
- `Vector2D operator- ()` const
- `Vector2D operator~ ()` const
- `Vector2D operator+ (Vector2D const &v)` const
- `Vector2D operator- (Vector2D const &v)` const
- `Vector2D operator* (Scalar const &s)` const
- `Vector2D operator/ (Scalar const &s)` const
- `Scalar operator* (Vector2D const &v)` const
- `Vector2D & operator= (Vector2D const &v)`
- `Vector2D & operator+= (Vector2D const &v)`
- `Vector2D & operator-= (Vector2D const &v)`
- `Vector2D & operator*= (Scalar const &s)`
- `Vector2D & operator/= (Scalar const &s)`

### 6.58.1 Detailed Description

`template<class Scalar> class meow::Vector2D< Scalar >`

2D's vector

Author

cat.leopard

Definition at line 18 of file Vectors.h.

### 6.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

`template<class Scalar> meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::Vector2D ( ) [inline]`

constructor (0, 0)

Definition at line 23 of file Vectors.h.

`template<class Scalar> meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::Vector2D ( Vector2D< Scalar > const & v ) [inline]`

constructor (from another `Vector2D`)

Definition at line 27 of file Vectors.h.

`template<class Scalar> meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::Vector2D ( Scalar const & s ) [inline]`

constructor (s, s)

Definition at line 31 of file Vectors.h.

`template<class Scalar> meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::Vector2D ( Scalar const & sx, Scalar const & sy ) [inline]`

constructor (sx, sy)

Definition at line 35 of file Vectors.h.

`template<class Scalar> meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::Vector2D ( Vector< Scalar > const & v ) [inline]`

constructor (from another `Vector`)

Definition at line 39 of file Vectors.h.



```
template<class Scalar> meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::Vector2D ( Vector< Scalar > const & v, size_t i )  
[inline]
```

constructor (from another [Vector](#), i-th)  
Definition at line 43 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::~~Vector2D ( ) [inline]
```

destructor  
Definition at line 47 of file Vectors.h.

### 6.58.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::add ( Vector2D< Scalar > const & v )  
const [inline]
```

return (\*this)+v  
Definition at line 110 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::added ( Vector2D< Scalar > const & v )  
[inline]
```

Let itself add v.  
Definition at line 115 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::copyFrom ( Vector2D< Scalar > const &  
v ) [inline]
```

copy  
Definition at line 51 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::cross ( Vector2D< Scalar > const & v )  
const [inline]
```

cross  
Definition at line 160 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::div ( Scalar const & s ) const [inline]
```

return (\*this)/s , where s is a scalar  
Definition at line 140 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::dived ( Scalar const & s ) [inline]
```

Let itself divide s.  
Definition at line 145 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::dot ( Vector2D< Scalar > const & v ) const  
[inline]
```

dot  
Definition at line 155 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::length ( ) const [inline]
```

sqrt of length2  
Definition at line 165 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::length2 ( ) const [inline]
```

same as *dot(\*this)*

Definition at line 170 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::matrix ( ) const [inline]
```

return a 2x1 matrix form of itself

Definition at line 208 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::matrix ( Scalar const & homo )  
const [inline]
```

return a 3x1 matrix form of itself

Definition at line 216 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::mul ( Scalar const & s ) const  
[inline]
```

return (\*this)\*s , where s is a scalar

Definition at line 130 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::mul ( Vector2D< Scalar > const & v ) const  
[inline]
```

same as dot(v)

Definition at line 150 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::muled ( Scalar const & s ) [inline]
```

Let itself multiple s.

Definition at line 135 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::negative ( ) const [inline]
```

return -(\*this)

Definition at line 100 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::normalize ( ) const [inline]
```

return normalize form of itself

Definition at line 175 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::normalized ( ) [inline]
```

normalize itself

Definition at line 180 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar const& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::operator() ( size_t n ) const  
[inline]
```

Definition at line 224 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::operator() ( Scalar const & sx, Scalar  
const & sy ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 228 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::operator* ( Scalar const & s ) const  
[inline]
```

Definition at line 238 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::operator* ( Vector2D< Scalar > const & v )  
const [inline]
```

Definition at line 240 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::operator*= ( Scalar const & s )  
[inline]
```

Definition at line 245 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::operator+ ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 232 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::operator+ ( Vector2D< Scalar > const & v  
) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 236 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::operator+= ( Vector2D< Scalar > const  
& v ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 243 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::operator- ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 233 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::operator- ( Vector2D< Scalar > const & v  
) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 237 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::operator-= ( Vector2D< Scalar > const &  
v ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 244 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::operator/ ( Scalar const & s ) const  
[inline]
```

Definition at line 239 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::operator/= ( Scalar const & s )  
[inline]
```

Definition at line 246 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::operator= ( Vector2D< Scalar > const &  
v ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 242 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::operator~ ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 234 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::positive ( ) const [inline]
```

return  $+( *this )$

Definition at line 95 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::reflect ( Vector2D< Scalar > const & v )  
const [inline]
```

return reflect from given vector  $v$

Definition at line 198 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::reflected ( Vector2D< Scalar > const &  
v ) [inline]
```

reflect itself given vector  $v$

Definition at line 203 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::right ( ) const [inline]
```

return *count-clockwise rotate 90 degree* of itself

Definition at line 105 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::rotate ( Scalar const & theta ) const  
[inline]
```

return rotate  $\theta$  degree of itself

Definition at line 185 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::rotated ( Scalar const & theta )  
[inline]
```

Let itself rotate  $\theta$  degree.

Definition at line 193 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::sub ( Vector2D< Scalar > const & v )  
const [inline]
```

return  $( *this ) - v$

Definition at line 120 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::subed ( Vector2D< Scalar > const & v )  
[inline]
```

Let itself subtract  $v$ .

Definition at line 125 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar const& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::x ( ) const [inline]
```

access  $x$

Definition at line 56 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar const& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::x ( Scalar const & s ) [inline]
```

modify  $x$

Definition at line 76 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::xGet ( ) [inline]
```

access  $x$  with non constant reference

Definition at line 61 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector2D& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::xy ( Scalar const & sx, Scalar const & sy ) [inline]
```

modify x and y

Definition at line 88 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar const& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::y ( ) const [inline]
```

access y

Definition at line 71 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar const& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::y ( Scalar const & s ) [inline]
```

modify y

Definition at line 82 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar& meow::Vector2D< Scalar >::yGet ( ) [inline]
```

access y with non constant reference

Definition at line 66 of file Vectors.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/geo/Vectors.h](#)

## 6.59 meow::Vector3D< Scalar > Class Template Reference

3D's vector

```
#include "Vectors.h"
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Vector3D](#) ()  
*consturctor (0, 0)*
- [Vector3D](#) ([Vector3D](#) const &v)  
*consturctor (from another [Vector3D](#))*
- [Vector3D](#) (Scalar const &s)  
*constructor (s, s)*
- [Vector3D](#) (Scalar const &sx, Scalar const &sy, Scalar const &sz)  
*constructor (sx, sy)*
- [Vector3D](#) ([Vector](#)< Scalar > const &v)  
*constructor (from another [Vector](#))*
- [Vector3D](#) ([Vector](#)< Scalar > const &v, size\_t i)  
*constructor (from another [Vector](#), i-th)*
- [~Vector3D](#) ()  
*destructor*
- [Vector3D](#) & copyFrom ([Vector3D](#) const &v)  
*copy*
- Scalar const & x () const  
*access x*
- Scalar const & y () const  
*access y*
- Scalar const & z () const  
*access z*
- Scalar & xGet ()  
*access x with non constant reference*

- **Scalar** & **yGet** ()  
*access y with non constant reference*
- **Scalar** & **zGet** ()  
*access z with non constant reference*
- **Scalar** const & **x** (Scalar const &s)  
*modify x*
- **Scalar** const & **y** (Scalar const &s)  
*modify y*
- **Scalar** const & **z** (Scalar const &s)  
*modify z*
- **Vector3D** & **xyz** (Scalar const &sx, Scalar const &sy, Scalar const &sz)  
*modify x and y*
- **Vector3D** **positive** () const  
*return +(\*this)*
- **Vector3D** **negative** () const  
*return -(\*this)*
- **Vector3D** **add** (Vector3D const &v) const  
*return (\*this)+v*
- **Vector3D** & **added** (Vector3D const &v)  
*Let itself add v.*
- **Vector3D** **sub** (Vector3D const &v) const  
*return (\*this)-v*
- **Vector3D** & **subed** (Vector3D const &v)  
*Let itself subtract v.*
- **Vector3D** **mul** (Scalar const &s) const  
*return (\*this)\*s , where s is a scalar*
- **Vector3D** & **muled** (Scalar const &s)  
*Let itself multiple s.*
- **Vector3D** **div** (Scalar const &s) const  
*return (\*this)/s , where s is a scalar*
- **Vector3D** & **dived** (Scalar const &s)  
*Let itself divide s.*
- **Scalar** **mul** (Vector3D const &v) const  
*same as dot(v)*
- **Scalar** **dot** (Vector3D const &v) const  
*dot*
- **Vector3D** **cross** (Vector3D const &v) const  
*cross*
- **Vector3D** & **crossed** (Vector3D const &v)  
*crossed*
- **Scalar** **length** () const  
*sqrt of length2*
- **Scalar** **length2** () const  
*same as dot(\*this)*
- **Vector3D** **normalize** () const  
*return normalize form of itself*
- **Vector3D** & **normalized** ()  
*normalize itself*
- **Vector3D** **rotate** (Vector3D const &axis, double theta) const  
*return rotate theta degree by axis of itself*
- **Vector3D** & **rotated** (Vector3D const &axis, double theta)

- Let itself rotate theta degree.*
- **Vector3D** reflect (**Vector3D** const &v) const  
*return reflect from given vector v*
  - **Vector3D** & reflected (**Vector3D** const &v)  
*reflect itself given vector v*
  - **Matrix**< Scalar > matrix () const  
*return a 3x1 matrix form of itself*
  - **Matrix**< Scalar > matrix (Scalar const &homo) const  
*return a 3x1 matrix form of itself*
  - Scalar const & operator() (size\_t n) const
  - **Vector3D** & operator() (Scalar const &sx, Scalar const &sy, Scalar const &sz)
  - **Vector3D** operator+ () const
  - **Vector3D** operator- () const
  - **Vector3D** operator+ (**Vector3D** const &v) const
  - **Vector3D** operator- (**Vector3D** const &v) const
  - **Vector3D** operator\* (Scalar const &s) const
  - **Vector3D** operator/ (Scalar const &s) const
  - Scalar operator\* (**Vector3D** const &v) const
  - **Vector3D** & operator= (**Vector3D** const &v)
  - **Vector3D** & operator+= (**Vector3D** const &v)
  - **Vector3D** & operator-= (**Vector3D** const &v)
  - **Vector3D** & operator\*= (Scalar const &s)
  - **Vector3D** & operator/= (Scalar const &s)

### 6.59.1 Detailed Description

**template<class Scalar>class meow::Vector3D< Scalar >**

3D's vector

Author

cat\_leopard

Definition at line 255 of file Vectors.h.

### 6.59.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**template<class Scalar> meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::Vector3D ( ) [inline]**

constructor (0, 0)

Definition at line 260 of file Vectors.h.

**template<class Scalar> meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::Vector3D ( Vector3D< Scalar > const & v ) [inline]**

constructor (from another **Vector3D**)

Definition at line 264 of file Vectors.h.

**template<class Scalar> meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::Vector3D ( Scalar const & s ) [inline]**

constructor (s, s)

Definition at line 268 of file Vectors.h.

**template<class Scalar> meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::Vector3D ( Scalar const & sx, Scalar const & sy, Scalar const & sz ) [inline]**

constructor (sx, sy)

Definition at line 272 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::Vector3D ( Vector< Scalar > const & v )  
[inline]
```

constructor (from another [Vector](#))  
Definition at line 278 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::Vector3D ( Vector< Scalar > const & v, size_t i )  
[inline]
```

constructor (from another [Vector](#), i-th)  
Definition at line 282 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::~~Vector3D ( ) [inline]
```

destructor  
Definition at line 286 of file Vectors.h.

### 6.59.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::add ( Vector3D< Scalar > const & v )  
const [inline]
```

return (\*this)+v  
Definition at line 361 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::added ( Vector3D< Scalar > const & v )  
[inline]
```

Let itself add v.  
Definition at line 366 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::copyFrom ( Vector3D< Scalar > const &  
v ) [inline]
```

copy  
Definition at line 290 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::cross ( Vector3D< Scalar > const & v )  
const [inline]
```

cross  
Definition at line 411 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::crossed ( Vector3D< Scalar > const & v  
) [inline]
```

crossed  
Definition at line 418 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::div ( Scalar const & s ) const [inline]
```

return (\*this)/s , where s is a scalar  
Definition at line 391 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::dived ( Scalar const & s ) [inline]
```

Let itself divide s.  
Definition at line 396 of file Vectors.h.



```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::dot ( Vector3D< Scalar > const & v ) const  
[inline]
```

dot

Definition at line 406 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::length ( ) const [inline]
```

sqrt of length2

Definition at line 423 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::length2 ( ) const [inline]
```

same as *dot(\*this)*

Definition at line 428 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::matrix ( ) const [inline]
```

return a 3x1 matrix form of itself

Definition at line 466 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Matrix<Scalar> meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::matrix ( Scalar const & homo )  
const [inline]
```

return a 3x1 matrix form of itself

Definition at line 475 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::mul ( Scalar const & s ) const  
[inline]
```

return (\*this)\*s , where s is a scalar

Definition at line 381 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::mul ( Vector3D< Scalar > const & v ) const  
[inline]
```

same as dot(v)

Definition at line 401 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::muled ( Scalar const & s ) [inline]
```

Let itself multuple s.

Definition at line 386 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::negative ( ) const [inline]
```

return -(\*this)

Definition at line 356 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::normalize ( ) const [inline]
```

return normalize form of itself

Definition at line 433 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::normalized ( ) [inline]
```

normalize itself

Definition at line 438 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar const& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::operator() ( size_t n ) const  
[inline]
```

Definition at line 484 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::operator() ( Scalar const & sx, Scalar  
const & sy, Scalar const & sz ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 488 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::operator* ( Scalar const & s ) const  
[inline]
```

Definition at line 497 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::operator* ( Vector3D< Scalar > const & v )  
const [inline]
```

Definition at line 499 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::operator*= ( Scalar const & s )  
[inline]
```

Definition at line 504 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::operator+ ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 492 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::operator+ ( Vector3D< Scalar > const & v  
) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 495 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::operator+= ( Vector3D< Scalar > const  
& v ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 502 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::operator- ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 493 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::operator- ( Vector3D< Scalar > const & v  
) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 496 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::operator-= ( Vector3D< Scalar > const &  
v ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 503 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::operator/ ( Scalar const & s ) const  
[inline]
```

Definition at line 498 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::operator/= ( Scalar const & s )  
[inline]
```

Definition at line 505 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::operator= ( Vector3D< Scalar > const &  
v ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 501 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::positive ( ) const [inline]
```

return +(\*this)

Definition at line 351 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::reflect ( Vector3D< Scalar > const & v )  
const [inline]
```

return reflect from given vector *v*

Definition at line 456 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::reflected ( Vector3D< Scalar > const &  
v ) [inline]
```

reflect itself given vector *v*

Definition at line 461 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::rotate ( Vector3D< Scalar > const & axis,  
double theta ) const [inline]
```

return rotate *theta* degree by *axis* of itself

Definition at line 443 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::rotated ( Vector3D< Scalar > const &  
axis, double theta ) [inline]
```

Let itself rotate *theta* degree.

Definition at line 451 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::sub ( Vector3D< Scalar > const & v )  
const [inline]
```

return (\*this)-v

Definition at line 371 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::subed ( Vector3D< Scalar > const & v )  
[inline]
```

Let itself subtract *v*.

Definition at line 376 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar const& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::x ( ) const [inline]
```

access *x*

Definition at line 295 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar const& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::x ( Scalar const & s ) [inline]
```

modify *x*

Definition at line 325 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::xGet ( ) [inline]
```

access x with non constant reference

Definition at line 310 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Vector3D& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::xyz ( Scalar const & sx, Scalar const & sy, Scalar const & sz ) [inline]
```

modify x and y

Definition at line 343 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar const& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::y ( ) const [inline]
```

access y

Definition at line 300 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar const& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::y ( Scalar const & s ) [inline]
```

modify y

Definition at line 331 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::yGet ( ) [inline]
```

access y with non constant reference

Definition at line 315 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar const& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::z ( ) const [inline]
```

access z

Definition at line 305 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar const& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::z ( Scalar const & s ) [inline]
```

modify z

Definition at line 337 of file Vectors.h.

```
template<class Scalar> Scalar& meow::Vector3D< Scalar >::zGet ( ) [inline]
```

access z with non constant reference

Definition at line 320 of file Vectors.h.

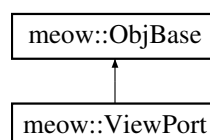
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/geo/Vectors.h](#)

## 6.60 meow::ViewPort Class Reference

```
#include "ViewPort.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::ViewPort:



## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.60.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 11 of file ViewPort.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- meowpp/gra/ViewPort.h

## 6.61 meow::VP\_Tree< Vector, Scalar > Class Template Reference

KD\_Tree

```
#include "VP_Tree.h"
```

### Public Types

- typedef std::vector< Vector > Vectors

### Public Member Functions

- VP\_Tree ()  
*constructor, with dimension = 1*
- VP\_Tree (VP\_Tree const &tree2)  
*constructor,*
- VP\_Tree (size\_t dimension)  
*constructor, dimension*
- ~VP\_Tree ()  
*destructor*
- VP\_Tree & copyFrom (VP\_Tree const &tree2)
- void insert (Vector const &vector)  
*Vectorset*
- bool erase (Vector const &vector)  
*Vectorset*
- void build ()  
*insert/erase rebuild()*
- void forceBuild ()
- Vectors query (Vector const &vector, size\_t nearestNumber, bool compareWholeVector) const
- void clear ()
- size\_t reset (size\_t dimension)
- VP\_Tree & operator= (VP\_Tree const &tree2)  
*same as copyFrom (tree2)*

### 6.61.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Vector, class Scalar>class meow::VP_Tree< Vector, Scalar >
```

KD\_Tree

```
VP_Tree NK, set i*. KD_Tree, , VP_Tree, , . . . . ., random
:
• http://stevehanov.ca/blog/index.php?id=130
• http://pnylab.com/pny/papers/vptree/vptree
```

**Template Class Operators Request**

| const? | Typename               | Operator   | Parameters                  | Return Type              | Description   |
|--------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| const  | <a href="#">Vector</a> | operator[] | (size_t n)                  | Scalar                   | n             |
| const  | <a href="#">Vector</a> | operator=  | ( <a href="#">Vector</a> v) | <a href="#">Vector</a> & | copy operator |
| const  | <a href="#">Vector</a> | operator<  | ( <a href="#">Vector</a> v) | bool                     |               |
| const  | Scalar                 | 'Scalar'   | (int n)                     | Scalar                   | ,             |

n=0 or 4 | |const | Scalar|operator\* |(Scalar s) | Scalar | | |const | Scalar|operator+ |(Scalar s) | Scalar | | |const | Scalar|operator- |(Scalar s) | Scalar | | |const | Scalar|operator- |( ) | Scalar | | |const | Scalar|operator< |(Scalar s) | bool | |

Note

```
:-, , KD_Tree, VP_Tree random , O(logN) , KD_Tree , VP_Tree -TODO insert(), erase()
```

Definition at line 51 of file VP\_Tree.h.

## 6.61.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
template<class Vector, class Scalar> typedef std::vector<Vector> meow::VP_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::Vectors
```

Definition at line 53 of file VP\_Tree.h.

## 6.61.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class Vector, class Scalar> meow::VP_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::VP_Tree ( ) [inline]
```

constructor, with dimension = 1

Definition at line 212 of file VP\_Tree.h.

```
template<class Vector, class Scalar> meow::VP_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::VP_Tree ( VP_Tree< Vector, Scalar > const & tree2 ) [inline]
```

constructor,

Definition at line 217 of file VP\_Tree.h.

```
template<class Vector, class Scalar> meow::VP_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::VP_Tree ( size_t dimension ) [inline]
```

constructor, dimension

Definition at line 225 of file VP\_Tree.h.

```
template<class Vector, class Scalar> meow::VP_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::~~VP_Tree ( ) [inline]
```

destructor

Definition at line 234 of file VP\_Tree.h.

## 6.61.4 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class Vector, class Scalar> void meow::VP_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::build ( ) [inline]
```

insert/erase rebuild()

Definition at line 275 of file VP\_Tree.h.

```
template<class Vector, class Scalar> void meow::VP_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::clear ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 313 of file VP\_Tree.h.

```
template<class Vector, class Scalar> VP_Tree& meow::VP_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::copyFrom ( VP_Tree< Vector, Scalar > const & tree2 ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 241 of file VP\_Tree.h.

```
template<class Vector, class Scalar> bool meow::VP_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::erase ( Vector const &
vector ) [inline]
```

Vectorset

Definition at line 260 of file VP\_Tree.h.

```
template<class Vector, class Scalar> void meow::VP_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::forceBuild ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 284 of file VP\_Tree.h.

```
template<class Vector, class Scalar> void meow::VP_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::insert ( Vector const &
vector ) [inline]
```

Vectorset

Definition at line 252 of file VP\_Tree.h.

```
template<class Vector, class Scalar> VP_Tree& meow::VP_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::operator= ( VP_Tree<
Vector, Scalar > const & tree2 ) [inline]
```

same as copyFrom(tree2)

Definition at line 330 of file VP\_Tree.h.

```
template<class Vector, class Scalar> Vectors meow::VP_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::query ( Vector const &
vector, size_t nearestNumber, bool compareWholeVector ) const [inline]
```

```
set i, .v1,v2, cmp true, v1<v2..
```

Definition at line 296 of file VP\_Tree.h.

```
template<class Vector, class Scalar> size_t meow::VP_Tree< Vector, Scalar >::reset ( size_t dimension )
[inline]
```

Definition at line 323 of file VP\_Tree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

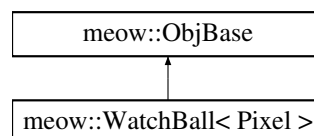
- [meowpp/dsa/VP\\_Tree.h](#)

## 6.62 meow::WatchBall< Pixel > Class Template Reference

camera, offset, rotation

```
#include "WatchBall.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::WatchBall< Pixel >:



### Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [Camera](#)  
< [Pixel](#) > > [Cameras](#)



## Public Member Functions

- `WatchBall ()`  
*constructor*
- `WatchBall (WatchBall const &b)`  
*copy constructor*
- `~WatchBall ()`  
*destructor*
- `WatchBall & copyFrom (WatchBall const &b)`  
*copy data*
- `WatchBall & referenceFrom (WatchBall const &b)`  
*reference*
- `size_t cameraSize () const`  
*camera*
- `Cameras const & cameras () const`  
*cameras*
- `Cameras & camerasGet ()`  
*cameras (non-constant)*
- `Cameras const & cameras (Cameras const &c)`  
*camera*
- `Camera< Pixel > const & camera (size_t i) const`  
*icamera*
- `Camera< Pixel > & camera (size_t i)`  
*icamera (non-constant reference)*
- `Camera< Pixel > const & camera (size_t i, Camera< Pixel > const &c)`  
*icamera*
- `Vector3D< double > const & offset () const`  
*offset*
- `Vector3D< double > & offset ()`  
*offset (non-constant reference)*
- `Vector3D< double > const & offset (Vector3D< double > const &ofs)`  
*offset*
- `Pixel color (Vector3D< double > p) const`  
*color*
- `Bitmap< Pixel > expand (double radius) const`
  
- `WatchBall & operator= (WatchBall const &b)`  
*same as copyFrom (b)*
- `bool write (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg) const`
  
- `bool read (FILE *f, bool bin, unsigned int fg)`
  
- `ObjBase * create () const`  
*new*
- `ObjBase * copyFrom (ObjBase const *b)`
  
- `char const * ctype () const`  
*classtype*
- `std::string type () const`  
*classtype*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.62.1 Detailed Description

**template<class Pixel>class meow::WatchBall< Pixel >**

**camera**, offset, rotation

Author

cat\_leopard

Definition at line 22 of file WatchBall.h.

### 6.62.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**template<class Pixel > typedef std::vector<Camera<Pixel> > meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::Cameras**

Definition at line 24 of file WatchBall.h.

### 6.62.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**template<class Pixel > meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::WatchBall ( ) [inline]**

constructor

Definition at line 46 of file WatchBall.h.

**template<class Pixel > meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::WatchBall ( WatchBall< Pixel > const & b ) [inline]**

copy constructor

Definition at line 52 of file WatchBall.h.

**template<class Pixel > meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::~~WatchBall ( ) [inline]**

destructor

Definition at line 58 of file WatchBall.h.

### 6.62.4 Member Function Documentation

**template<class Pixel > Camera<Pixel> const& meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::camera ( size\_t i ) const [inline]**

icamera

Definition at line 109 of file WatchBall.h.

**template<class Pixel > Camera<Pixel>& meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::camera ( size\_t i ) [inline]**

icamera (non-constant reference)

Definition at line 116 of file WatchBall.h.

**template<class Pixel > Camera<Pixel> const& meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::camera ( size\_t i, Camera< Pixel > const & c ) [inline]**

icamera

Definition at line 123 of file WatchBall.h.

**template<class Pixel > Cameras const& meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::cameras ( ) const [inline]**

cameras

Definition at line 87 of file WatchBall.h.

```
template<class Pixel > Cameras const& meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::cameras ( Cameras const & c )  
[inline]
```

camera

Definition at line 101 of file WatchBall.h.

```
template<class Pixel > Cameras& meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::camerasGet ( ) [inline]
```

cameras (non-constant)

Definition at line 94 of file WatchBall.h.

```
template<class Pixel > size_t meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::cameraSize ( ) const [inline]
```

camera

Definition at line 80 of file WatchBall.h.

```
template<class Pixel > Pixel meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::color ( Vector3D< double > p ) const  
[inline]
```

color

Definition at line 153 of file WatchBall.h.

```
template<class Pixel > WatchBall& meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::copyFrom ( WatchBall< Pixel > const &  
b ) [inline]
```

copy data

Definition at line 64 of file WatchBall.h.

```
template<class Pixel > ObjBase* meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::copyFrom ( ObjBase const * b )  
[inline], [virtual]
```

[ObjBase](#) const\* methodcopyFrom

Parameters

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| in | <i>b</i> |  |
|----|----------|--|

Returns

this

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 230 of file WatchBall.h.

```
template<class Pixel > ObjBase* meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::create ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

new

Returns

newpointer

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 217 of file WatchBall.h.

```
template<class Pixel > char const* meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::ctype ( ) const [inline],  
[virtual]
```

classtype

Returns

char const\* typename

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 238 of file WatchBall.h.

```
template<class Pixel > Bitmap<Pixel> meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::expand ( double radius ) const  
[inline]
```

**Parameters**

|           |               |  |
|-----------|---------------|--|
| <i>in</i> | <i>radius</i> |  |
|-----------|---------------|--|

Definition at line 171 of file WatchBall.h.

```
template<class Pixel > Vector3D<double> const& meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::offset ( ) const  
[inline]
```

offset

Definition at line 131 of file WatchBall.h.

```
template<class Pixel > Vector3D<double>& meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::offset ( ) [inline]
```

offset (non-constant reference)

Definition at line 138 of file WatchBall.h.

```
template<class Pixel > Vector3D<double> const& meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::offset ( Vector3D<  
double > const & ofs ) [inline]
```

offset

Definition at line 145 of file WatchBall.h.

```
template<class Pixel > WatchBall& meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::operator= ( WatchBall< Pixel > const &  
b ) [inline]
```

same as `copyFrom(b)`

Definition at line 193 of file WatchBall.h.

```
template<class Pixel > bool meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::read ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg )  
[inline], [virtual]
```

Note

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 209 of file WatchBall.h.

```
template<class Pixel > WatchBall& meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::referenceFrom ( WatchBall< Pixel >  
const & b ) [inline]
```

reference

Definition at line 72 of file WatchBall.h.

```
template<class Pixel > std::string meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::type ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

classtype

Returns

`std::string` typename

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 247 of file WatchBall.h.

```
template<class Pixel > bool meow::WatchBall< Pixel >::write ( FILE * f, bool bin, unsigned int fg )  
const [inline], [virtual]
```

## Note

Reimplemented from [meow::ObjBase](#).

Definition at line 201 of file WatchBall.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/gra/WatchBall.h](#)

## 6.63 meow::YUV< T > Class Template Reference

```
#include "YUV.h"
```

### Public Member Functions

- virtual [~YUV](#) ()
- virtual T [yMax](#) () const =0
- virtual T [yMin](#) () const =0
- virtual T [uMax](#) () const =0
- virtual T [uMin](#) () const =0
- virtual T [vMax](#) () const =0
- virtual T [vMin](#) () const =0
- T [y](#) () const
- T [u](#) () const
- T [v](#) () const
- T [yuv](#) (size\_t i) const
- T [vuy](#) (size\_t i) const
- T [y](#) (T const &val)
- T [u](#) (T const &val)
- T [v](#) (T const &val)
- T [yuv](#) (size\_t i, T const &val)
- T [vuy](#) (size\_t i, T const &val)

### Protected Member Functions

- [YUV](#) ()
- [YUV](#) (T const &[y](#), T const &[u](#), T const &[v](#))
- [YUV](#) (T const \*[yuv](#))

### Protected Attributes

- T [yuv\\_](#) [3]

#### 6.63.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>class meow::YUV< T >
```

Definition at line 7 of file YUV.h.

#### 6.63.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
template<class T > meow::YUV< T >::YUV ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

Definition at line 6 of file YUV.hpp.

```
template<class T> meow::YUV< T >::YUV ( T const & y, T const & u, T const & v ) [inline],  
[protected]
```

Definition at line 7 of file YUV.hpp.

```
template<class T> meow::YUV< T >::YUV ( T const * yuv ) [inline], [protected]
```

Definition at line 10 of file YUV.hpp.

```
template<class T> virtual meow::YUV< T >::~YUV ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Definition at line 14 of file YUV.h.

### 6.63.3 Member Function Documentation

```
template<class T > T meow::YUV< T >::u ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 17 of file YUV.hpp.

```
template<class T> T meow::YUV< T >::u ( T const & val ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 25 of file YUV.hpp.

```
template<class T> virtual T meow::YUV< T >::uMax ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::YUVf](#).

```
template<class T> virtual T meow::YUV< T >::uMin ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::YUVf](#).

```
template<class T > T meow::YUV< T >::v ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 18 of file YUV.hpp.

```
template<class T> T meow::YUV< T >::v ( T const & val ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 26 of file YUV.hpp.

```
template<class T> virtual T meow::YUV< T >::vMax ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::YUVf](#).

```
template<class T> virtual T meow::YUV< T >::vMin ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::YUVf](#).

```
template<class T > T meow::YUV< T >::vuy ( size_t i ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 22 of file YUV.hpp.

```
template<class T> T meow::YUV< T >::vuy ( size_t i, T const & val ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 31 of file YUV.hpp.

```
template<class T > T meow::YUV< T >::y ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 16 of file YUV.hpp.

```
template<class T> T meow::YUV< T >::y ( T const & val ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 24 of file YUV.hpp.

```
template<class T> virtual T meow::YUV< T >::yMax ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::YUVf](#).

```
template<class T> virtual T meow::YUV< T >::yMin ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [meow::YUVf](#).

```
template<class T > T meow::YUV< T >::yuv ( size_t i ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 19 of file YUV.hpp.

```
template<class T> T meow::YUV< T >::yuv ( size_t i, T const & val ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 27 of file YUV.hpp.

### 6.63.4 Member Data Documentation

```
template<class T> T meow::YUV< T >::yuv [3] [protected]
```

Definition at line 9 of file YUV.h.

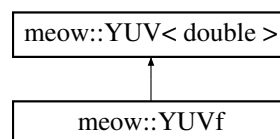
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [meowpp/colors/YUV.h](#)
- [meowpp/colors/YUV.hpp](#)

## 6.64 meow::YUVf Class Reference

```
#include "YUV.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::YUVf:



### Public Member Functions

- [YUVf \(\)](#)
- [~YUVf \(\)](#)
- [YUVf \(double const &y, double const &u, double const &v\)](#)
- [YUVf \(double const \\*yuv\)](#)
- [double yMin \(\) const](#)
- [double yMax \(\) const](#)
- [double uMin \(\) const](#)
- [double uMax \(\) const](#)
- [double vMin \(\) const](#)
- [double vMax \(\) const](#)

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 6.64.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 36 of file YUV.h.



### 6.64.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**meow::YUVf::YUVf ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 35 of file YUV.hpp.

**meow::YUVf::~~YUVf ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 36 of file YUV.hpp.

**meow::YUVf::YUVf ( double const & y, double const & u, double const & v ) [inline]**

Definition at line 37 of file YUV.hpp.

**meow::YUVf::YUVf ( double const \* yuv ) [inline]**

Definition at line 38 of file YUV.hpp.

### 6.64.3 Member Function Documentation

**double meow::YUVf::uMax ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

Implements [meow::YUV< double >](#).

Definition at line 42 of file YUV.hpp.

**double meow::YUVf::uMin ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

Implements [meow::YUV< double >](#).

Definition at line 41 of file YUV.hpp.

**double meow::YUVf::vMax ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

Implements [meow::YUV< double >](#).

Definition at line 44 of file YUV.hpp.

**double meow::YUVf::vMin ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

Implements [meow::YUV< double >](#).

Definition at line 43 of file YUV.hpp.

**double meow::YUVf::yMax ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

Implements [meow::YUV< double >](#).

Definition at line 40 of file YUV.hpp.

**double meow::YUVf::yMin ( ) const [inline], [virtual]**

Implements [meow::YUV< double >](#).

Definition at line 39 of file YUV.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

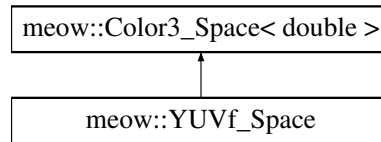
- [meowpp/colors/YUV.h](#)
- [meowpp/colors/YUV.hpp](#)

## 6.65 meow::YUVf\_Space Class Reference

**Y()**, **U()**, **V()**

```
#include "YUV_Space.h"
```

Inheritance diagram for meow::YUVf\_Space:



### Public Member Functions

- YUVf\_Space ()
- YUVf\_Space (double c)
- YUVf\_Space (Vector3D< double > const &v)
- YUVf\_Space (YUV\_Space const &b)
- ~YUVf\_Space ()
- double const & yuvMin (size\_t i) const
- double const & yMin () const
- double const & uMin () const
- double const & vMin () const
- double const & yuvMax (size\_t i) const
- double const & yMax () const
- double const & uMax () const
- double const & vMax () const
- double const & yuv (size\_t i) const
- double const & y () const
- double const & u () const
- double const & v () const
- double const & yuv (size\_t i, double c)
- double const & y (double c)
- double const & u (double c)
- double const & v (double c)
- double & yuvGet (size\_t i)
- double & yGet ()
- double & uGet ()
- double & vGet ()
- YUVf\_Space & operator= (YUVf\_Space const &b)
- YUVf\_Space operator+ (YUVf\_Space const &b) const
- YUVf\_Space operator- (YUVf\_Space const &b) const
- YUVf\_Space operator\* (double const &c) const
- YUVf\_Space operator/ (double const &c) const
- double operator\* (YUVf\_Space const &b) const

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 6.65.1 Detailed Description

**Y()**, **U()**, **V()**

0.0~1.0

Author

cat\_leopard

Definition at line 21 of file YUV\_Space.h.

### 6.65.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**meow::YUVf\_Space::YUVf\_Space ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 23 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**meow::YUVf\_Space::YUVf\_Space ( double c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 27 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**meow::YUVf\_Space::YUVf\_Space ( Vector3D< double > const & v ) [inline]**

Definition at line 31 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**meow::YUVf\_Space::YUVf\_Space ( YUV\_Space const & b ) [inline]**

Definition at line 36 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**meow::YUVf\_Space::~~YUVf\_Space ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 38 of file YUV\_Space.h.

### 6.65.3 Member Function Documentation

**YUVf\_Space meow::YUVf\_Space::operator\* ( double const & c ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 70 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double meow::YUVf\_Space::operator\* ( YUVf\_Space const & b ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 76 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**YUVf\_Space meow::YUVf\_Space::operator+ ( YUVf\_Space const & b ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 64 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**YUVf\_Space meow::YUVf\_Space::operator- ( YUVf\_Space const & b ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 67 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**YUVf\_Space meow::YUVf\_Space::operator/ ( double const & c ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 73 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**YUVf\_Space& meow::YUVf\_Space::operator= ( YUVf\_Space const & b ) [inline]**

Definition at line 60 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::YUVf\_Space::u ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 50 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::YUVf\_Space::u ( double c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 54 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double& meow::YUVf\_Space::uGet ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 58 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::YUVf\_Space::uMax ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 46 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::YUVf\_Space::uMin ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 42 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::YUVf\_Space::v ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 51 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::YUVf\_Space::v ( double c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 55 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double& meow::YUVf\_Space::vGet ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 59 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::YUVf\_Space::vMax ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 47 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::YUVf\_Space::vMin ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 43 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::YUVf\_Space::y ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 49 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::YUVf\_Space::y ( double c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 53 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double& meow::YUVf\_Space::yGet ( ) [inline]**

Definition at line 57 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::YUVf\_Space::yMax ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 45 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::YUVf\_Space::yMin ( ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 41 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::YUVf\_Space::yuv ( size.t i ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 48 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::YUVf\_Space::yuv ( size.t i, double c ) [inline]**

Definition at line 52 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double& meow::YUVf\_Space::yuvGet ( size.t i ) [inline]**

Definition at line 56 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::YUVf\_Space::yuvMax ( size\_t i ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 44 of file YUV\_Space.h.

**double const& meow::YUVf\_Space::yuvMin ( size\_t i ) const [inline]**

Definition at line 40 of file YUV\_Space.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [meowpp/colors/YUV\\_Space.h](#)

## Chapter 7

# File Documentation

### 7.1 meowpp/colors/Color3\_Space.h File Reference

```
#include "../geo/Vectors.h"
#include "../math/Matrix.h"
#include "../math/utility.h"
#include <cstdlib>
```

#### Classes

- class `meow::Color3_Space< T >`  
*channel*

#### Namespaces

- `meow`

### 7.2 meowpp/colors/HSL.h File Reference

```
#include "RGB.h"
#include "YUV.h"
#include "HSL.hpp"
```

#### Classes

- class `meow::HSL< T >`
- class `meow::HSLf`

#### Namespaces

- `meow`

#### Functions

- `template<class RGB_T , class HSL_T >`  
void `meow::RGB_to_HSL` (RGB< RGB\_T > const &rgb, HSL< HSL\_T > \*hsl)
- `template<class HSL_T , class RGB_T >`  
void `meow::HSL_to_RGB` (HSL< HSL\_T > const &hsl, RGB< RGB\_T > \*rgb)
- `template<class YUV_T , class HSL_T >`  
void `meow::YUV_to_HSL` (YUV< YUV\_T > const &yuv, HSL< HSL\_T > \*hsl)

- `template<class HSL_T, class YUV_T >`  
`void meow::HSL_to_YUV (HSL< HSL_T > const &hsl, YUV< YUV_T > *yuv)`

### 7.3 meowpp/colors/HSL.hpp File Reference

```
#include "HSL.h"
#include "RGB.h"
#include "YUV.h"
#include "../utility.h"
```

#### Namespaces

- `meow`

#### Functions

- `template<class RGB_T, class HSL_T >`  
`void meow::RGB_to_HSL (RGB< RGB_T > const &rgb, HSL< HSL_T > *hsl)`
- `template<class HSL_T, class RGB_T >`  
`void meow::HSL_to_RGB (HSL< HSL_T > const &hsl, RGB< RGB_T > *rgb)`
- `template<class YUV_T, class HSL_T >`  
`void meow::YUV_to_HSL (YUV< YUV_T > const &yuv, HSL< HSL_T > *hsl)`
- `template<class HSL_T, class YUV_T >`  
`void meow::HSL_to_YUV (HSL< HSL_T > const &hsl, YUV< YUV_T > *yuv)`

### 7.4 meowpp/colors/HSL\_Space.h File Reference

```
#include "Color3_Space.h"
#include "RGB_Space.h"
#include "YUV_Space.h"
#include "../geo/Vectors.h"
#include "../math/utility.h"
#include <cstdlib>
```

#### Classes

- `class meow::HSLf_Space`  
`Y(), U(), V()`

#### Namespaces

- `meow`

#### Functions

- `void meow::colorTransformate (RGBf_Space const &rgb, HSLf_Space *hsl)`  
`RGBf_Space to HSLf_Space`
- `void meow::colorTransformate (YUVf_Space const &yuv, HSLf_Space *hsl)`  
`YUVf_Space to HSLf_Space`
- `void meow::colorTransformate (HSLf_Space const &hsl, RGBf_Space *rgb)`  
`HSLf_Space to RGBf_Space`
- `void meow::colorTransformate (HSLf_Space const &hsl, YUVf_Space *yuv)`  
`HSLf_Space to YUVf_Space`

- void `meow::colorTransformate` (HSLf\_Space const &hsl, RGBi\_Space \*rgb)  
*HSLf\_Space to RGBi\_Space*
- void `meow::colorTransformate` (RGBi\_Space const &rgb, HSLf\_Space \*hsl)  
*RGBi\_Space to HSLf\_Space*

## 7.5 meowpp/colors/HSV.h File Reference

```
#include "RGB.h"
#include "YUV.h"
#include "HSL.h"
#include "HSV.hpp"
```

### Classes

- class `meow::HSV< T >`
- class `meow::HSVf`

### Namespaces

- `meow`

### Functions

- template<class RGB\_T , class HSV\_T >  
void `meow::RGB_to_HSV` (RGB< RGB\_T > const &rgb, HSV< HSV\_T > \*hsv)
- template<class HSV\_T , class RGB\_T >  
void `meow::HSV_to_RGB` (HSV< HSV\_T > const &hsv, RGB< RGB\_T > \*rgb)
- template<class YUV\_T , class HSV\_T >  
void `meow::YUV_to_HSV` (YUV< YUV\_T > const &yuv, HSV< HSV\_T > \*hsv)
- template<class HSV\_T , class YUV\_T >  
void `meow::HSV_to_YUV` (HSV< HSV\_T > const &hsv, YUV< YUV\_T > \*yuv)
- template<class HSL\_T , class HSV\_T >  
void `meow::HSL_to_HSV` (HSL< HSL\_T > const &hsl, HSV< HSV\_T > \*hsv)
- template<class HSV\_T , class HSL\_T >  
void `meow::HSV_to_HSL` (HSV< HSV\_T > const &hsv, HSL< HSL\_T > \*hsl)

## 7.6 meowpp/colors/HSV.hpp File Reference

```
#include "HSV.h"
#include "RGB.h"
#include "YUV.h"
#include "HSL.h"
#include "../utility.h"
```

### Namespaces

- `meow`



## Functions

- `template<class RGB_T, class HSV_T >`  
`void meow::RGB_to_HSV (RGB< RGB_T > const &rgb, HSV< HSV_T > *hsv)`
- `template<class HSV_T, class RGB_T >`  
`void meow::HSV_to_RGB (HSV< HSV_T > const &hsv, RGB< RGB_T > *rgb)`
- `template<class YUV_T, class HSV_T >`  
`void meow::YUV_to_HSV (YUV< YUV_T > const &yuv, HSV< HSV_T > *hsv)`
- `template<class HSV_T, class YUV_T >`  
`void meow::HSV_to_YUV (HSV< HSV_T > const &hsv, YUV< YUV_T > *yuv)`
- `template<class HSL_T, class HSV_T >`  
`void meow::HSL_to_HSV (HSL< HSL_T > const &hsl, HSV< HSV_T > *hsv)`
- `template<class HSV_T, class HSL_T >`  
`void meow::HSV_to_HSL (HSV< HSV_T > const &hsv, HSL< HSL_T > *hsl)`

## 7.7 meowpp/colors/HSV\_Space.h File Reference

```
#include "Color3_Space.h"
#include "../geo/Vectors.h"
#include "RGB_Space.h"
#include "YUV_Space.h"
#include "HSL_Space.h"
#include "../math/utility.h"
#include <cstdlib>
```

## Classes

- `class meow::HSVf_Space`  
`Y(), U(), V()`

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## Functions

- `void meow::colorTransformate (RGBf_Space const &rgb, HSVf_Space *hsv)`  
*RGBf\_Space to HSVf\_Space*
- `void meow::colorTransformate (YUVf_Space const &yuv, HSVf_Space *hsv)`  
*YUVf\_Space to HSVf\_Space*
- `void meow::colorTransformate (HSLf_Space const &hsl, HSVf_Space *hsv)`  
*HSLf\_Space to HSVf\_Space*
- `void meow::colorTransformate (HSVf_Space const &hsv, RGBf_Space *rgb)`  
*HSVf\_Space to RGBf\_Space*
- `void meow::colorTransformate (HSVf_Space const &hsv, YUVf_Space *yuv)`  
*HSVf\_Space to YUVf\_Space*
- `void meow::colorTransformate (HSVf_Space const &hsv, HSLf_Space *hsl)`  
*HSVf\_Space to HSLf\_Space*
- `void meow::colorTransformate (HSVf_Space const &hsv, RGBi_Space *rgb)`  
*HSVf\_Space to RGBi\_Space*
- `void meow::colorTransformate (RGBi_Space const &rgb, HSVf_Space *hsv)`  
*RGBi\_Space to HSVf\_Space*

## 7.8 meowpp/colors/RGB.h File Reference

```
#include "RGB.hpp"
```

### Classes

- class meow::RGB< T >
- class meow::RGBf
- class meow::RGBi

### Namespaces

- meow

## 7.9 meowpp/colors/RGB.hpp File Reference

```
#include <algorithm>
#include <stdint>
```

### Namespaces

- meow

## 7.10 meowpp/colors/RGB\_Space.h File Reference

```
#include "Color3_Space.h"
#include "../geo/Vectors.h"
#include "../math/utility.h"
#include <cstdlib>
```

### Classes

- class meow::RGBi\_Space  
*Red, Green, Blue*
- class meow::RGBf\_Space  
*Red, Green, Blue*

### Namespaces

- meow

### Functions

- void meow::colorTransformate (RGBi\_Space const &a, RGBf\_Space \*b)  
*RGBi\_Space to RGBf\_Space*
- void meow::colorTransformate (RGBf\_Space const &a, RGBi\_Space \*b)  
*RGBf\_Space to RGBi\_Space*

## 7.11 meowpp/colors/YUV.h File Reference

```
#include "RGB.h"
#include "YUV.hpp"
```

## Classes

- `class meow::YUV< T >`
- `class meow::YUVf`

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## Functions

- `template<class RGB_T , class YUV_T >`  
`void meow::RGB_to_YUV (RGB< RGB_T > const &rgb, YUV< YUV_T > *yuv)`
- `template<class YUV_T , class RGB_T >`  
`void meow::YUV_to_RGB (YUV< YUV_T > const &yuv, RGB< RGB_T > *rgb)`

## 7.12 meowpp/colors/YUV.hpp File Reference

```
#include <algorithm>
#include "RGB.h"
#include "../utility.h"
```

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## Functions

- `template<class RGB_T , class YUV_T >`  
`void meow::RGB_to_YUV (RGB< RGB_T > const &rgb, YUV< YUV_T > *yuv)`
- `template<class YUV_T , class RGB_T >`  
`void meow::YUV_to_RGB (YUV< YUV_T > const &yuv, RGB< RGB_T > *rgb)`

## 7.13 meowpp/colors/YUV\_Space.h File Reference

```
#include "Color3_Space.h"
#include "../geo/Vectors.h"
#include "RGB_Space.h"
#include "../math/utility.h"
#include <cstdlib>
```

## Classes

- `class meow::YUVf_Space`  
 $Y(), U(), V()$

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## Functions

- void `meow::colorTransformate` (`RGBf_Space` const &rgb, `YUVf_Space` \*yuv)  
*RGBf\_Space to YUVf\_Space*
- void `meow::colorTransformate` (`YUVf_Space` const &yuv, `RGBf_Space` \*rgb)  
*YUVf\_Space to RGBf\_Space*
- void `meow::colorTransformate` (`RGBi_Space` const &rgb, `YUVf_Space` \*yuv)  
*RGBi\_Space to YUVf\_Space*
- void `meow::colorTransformate` (`YUVf_Space` const &yuv, `RGBi_Space` \*rgb)  
*YUVf\_Space to RGBi\_Space*

## 7.14 meowpp/dsa/BinaryIndexTree.h File Reference

```
#include <cstdlib>
#include <vector>
#include <algorithm>
```

## Classes

- class `meow::BinaryIndexTree< Value >`  
*SegmentTree*

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.15 meowpp/dsa/DisjointSet.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstdio>
```

## Classes

- class `meow::DisjointSet`

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.16 meowpp/dsa/HashTable.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <list>
```

## Classes

- class `meow::HashTableList< Data, HashFunc >`  
*keylisthash\_table*

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.17 meowpp/dsa/KD\_Tree.h File Reference

```
#include "../utility.h"
#include "../math/utility.h"
#include <cstdlib>
#include <vector>
#include <algorithm>
#include <queue>
```

## Classes

- `class meow::KD_Tree< Vector, Scalar >`  
*k-dimension tree*

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.18 meowpp/dsa/MergeableHeap.h File Reference

```
#include <cstdlib>
#include <algorithm>
```

## Classes

- `class meow::MergeableHeap< Element >`  
*Maximum-Heap, heap, merge*

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.19 meowpp/dsa/SegmentTree.h File Reference

```
#include "../math/utility.h"
#include <vector>
#include <algorithm>
#include <cstdlib>
```

## Classes

- `class meow::SegmentTree< Value >`

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.20 meowpp/dsa/SplayTree.h File Reference

```
#include <cstdlib>
#include <utility>
#include "../math/utility.h"
```

### Classes

- class meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >  
*, Key>Value. std::map, split, merge, keyOffset*
- class meow::SplayTree< Key, Value >::Element  
*std iterator, Element*
- class meow::SplayTree\_Range< Key, Value >  
*SplayTree,, (operator SegmentTree )*
- class meow::SplayTree\_Range< Key, Value >::Element  
*std iterator, Element*

### Namespaces

- meow

## 7.21 meowpp/dsa/VP\_Tree.h File Reference

```
#include "../math/utility.h"
#include <cstdlib>
#include <list>
#include <vector>
#include <stack>
#include <queue>
```

### Classes

- class meow::VP\_Tree< Vector, Scalar >  
*KD\_Tree*

### Namespaces

- meow

## 7.22 meowpp/geo/Vectors.h File Reference

```
#include "../math/utility.h"
#include "../math/Vector.h"
#include "../math/Matrix.h"
#include <cmath>
```

### Classes

- class meow::Vector2D< Scalar >  
*2D's vector*
- class meow::Vector3D< Scalar >  
*3D's vector*

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.23 meowpp/gra/Bitmap.h File Reference

```
#include "../math/utility.h"
#include "../math/Matrix.h"
#include "../oo/ObjBase.h"
#include <vector>
#include <cmath>
#include <string>
#include <typeinfo>
#include <cstdlib>
```

## Classes

- `class meow::Bitmap< Pixel >`

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.24 meowpp/gra/BundleAdjustment.h File Reference

```
#include "Eye.h"
#include "../oo/ObjBase.h"
```

## Classes

- `struct meow::SceneInfo< Pixel >`
- `class meow::BundleAdjustment< Pixel >`

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## Enumerations

- `enum meow::SceneInfoFlags { meow::CAN_OFFSET = 0x01, meow::CAN_ROTATE = 0x02, meow::CAN_ZOOM = 0x04 }`

## 7.25 meowpp/gra/BundleAdjustment\_LM.h File Reference

```
#include "Eye.h"
#include "BundleAdjustment.h"
#include "../math/methods.h"
#include "../math/Vector.h"
#include "../math/Matrix.h"
#include "../math/utility.h"
#include "../oo/ObjBase.h"
#include <algorithm>
```

**Classes**

- `class meow::BundleAdjustment_LM< Pixel >`

**Namespaces**

- `meow`

**7.26 meowpp/gra/Camera.h File Reference**

```
#include "Photo.h"
#include "IdentityPoints.h"
#include "../Self.h"
#include "../math/utility.h"
#include "../math/LinearTransformations.h"
#include "../math/methods.h"
#include "../oo/ObjBase.h"
```

**Classes**

- `class meow::Camera< Pixel >`  
*Camera.*

**Namespaces**

- `meow`

**7.27 meowpp/gra/Eye.h File Reference**

```
#include "Camera.h"
#include "../Self.h"
#include "../oo/ObjBase.h"
```

**Classes**

- `class meow::Eye< Pixel >`  
*Camera offset transformation*

**Namespaces**

- `meow`

**7.28 meowpp/gra/FeaturePoint.h File Reference**

```
#include "../oo/ObjBase.h"
#include "../math/Vector.h"
#include <string>
#include <typeinfo>
#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstdio>
```



## Classes

- `class meow::FeaturePoint< Scalar, Description >`

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.29 meowpp/gra/FeaturePointsDetector.h File Reference

```
#include "../oo/ObjBase.h"
#include "FeaturePoint.h"
#include "Bitmap.h"
#include <vector>
```

## Classes

- `class meow::FeaturePointsDetector< Pixel >`

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.30 meowpp/gra/FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h File Reference

```
#include "FeaturePointsDetector.h"
#include "Bitmap.h"
#include "FeaturePoint.h"
#include "../dsa/DisjointSet.h"
#include "../Self.h"
#include <vector>
```

## Classes

- `class meow::FeaturePointsDetector_Harris< Pixel >`

*Harris corner detect.*

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## Macros

- `#define FPD_Harris FeaturePointsDetector_Harris`

### 7.30.1 Macro Definition Documentation

**#define FPD\_Harris FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris**

Definition at line 25 of file FeaturePointsDetector\_Harris.h.

## 7.31 meowpp/gra/FeaturePointsMatch.h File Reference

```
#include "FeaturePoint.h"
#include "../utility.h"
#include "../oo/ObjBase.h"
#include <cstdlib>
```

### Classes

- `class meow::FeaturePointsMatch< Scalar, Description >`

### Namespaces

- `meow`

### Typedefs

- `typedef PairToPair< size_t, size_t, size_t, size_t > meow::FeaturePointIndexPair`
- `typedef std::vector< FeaturePointIndexPair > meow::FeaturePointIndexPairs`

## 7.32 meowpp/gra/FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match.h File Reference

```
#include "FeaturePointsMatch.h"
#include "../Self.h"
#include "../dsa/VP_Tree.h"
#include "../oo/ObjBase.h"
#include <cstdlib>
```

### Classes

- `class meow::FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match< Scalar, Description >`

### Namespaces

- `meow`

### Macros

- `#define FPMKM FeaturePointsMatch_K_Match`

### 7.32.1 Macro Definition Documentation

**#define FPMKM FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match**

Definition at line 17 of file FeaturePointsMatch\_K\_Match.h.

### 7.33 meowpp/gra/IdentityPoints.h File Reference

```
#include "../Self.h"
#include "../math/Vector.h"
#include "../oo/ObjBase.h"
#include <map>
#include <set>
#include <cstdlib>
```

#### Classes

- class `meow::IdentityPoints< ID, Scalar >`  
*std::map<ID, Vector<Scalar> >*

#### Namespaces

- `meow`

### 7.34 meowpp/gra/Photo.h File Reference

```
#include "Bitmap.h"
#include "../Self.h"
#include "../geo/Vectors.h"
#include "../math/utility.h"
#include "../math/Matrix.h"
#include "../math/Transformations.h"
#include "../oo/ObjBase.h"
#include <vector>
#include <cmath>
#include <string>
#include <typeinfo>
#include <cstdlib>
```

#### Classes

- class `meow::Photo< Pixel >`

#### Namespaces

- `meow`

### 7.35 meowpp/gra/ViewPort.h File Reference

```
#include "../oo/ObjBase.h"
```

#### Classes

- class `meow::ViewPort`

## Namespaces

- [meow](#)

## 7.36 meowpp/gra/WatchBall.h File Reference

```
#include "Camera.h"
#include "../Self.h"
#include "../geo/Vectors.h"
#include "../math/LinearTransformations.h"
#include "../oo/ObjBase.h"
#include <cmath>
#include <vector>
```

## Classes

- class [meow::WatchBall< Pixel >](#)  
*camera, offset, rotation*

## Namespaces

- [meow](#)

## 7.37 meowpp/math/LinearTransformation.h File Reference

```
#include "Transformation.h"
#include "Matrix.h"
#include <cstdlib>
```

## Classes

- class [meow::LinearTransformation< Scalar >](#)  
*A base class for implementing kinds of linear transformations.*

## Namespaces

- [meow](#)

## 7.38 meowpp/math/LinearTransformations.h File Reference

```
#include "LinearTransformation.h"
#include "Matrix.h"
#include "utility.h"
#include "../Self.h"
#include "../geo/Vectors.h"
#include <cstdlib>
```

## Classes

- class [meow::Rotation3D< Scalar >](#)  
*Rotation a point/vector alone an axis with given angle in 3D world.*

## Namespaces

- [meow](#)

## 7.39 meowpp/math/Matrix.h File Reference

```
#include "../Self.h"
#include <vector>
#include <algorithm>
#include <cstdlib>
```

## Classes

- [class meow::Matrix< Entry >](#)  
*matrix*

## Namespaces

- [meow](#)

## 7.40 meowpp/math/methods.h File Reference

```
#include "Matrix.h"
#include "Vector.h"
#include "utility.h"
#include <cstdlib>
#include <vector>
```

## Namespaces

- [meow](#)

## Functions

- [template<class Data , class WeightingClass >](#)  
[std::vector< Data > meow::ransac](#) ([std::vector< Data > const &data](#), [WeightingClass const &w](#), [size\\_t N](#),  
[double p0](#), [double P](#))  
*Run the **RANSAC** method to approach the best solution.*
- [template<class Scalar , class Function >](#)  
[Vector< Scalar > meow::levenbergMarquardt](#) ([Function const &f](#), [Vector< Scalar > const &init](#), [int counter](#)==  
1)
- [template<class Scalar , class Function >](#)  
[Vector< Scalar > meow::levenbergMarquardtTraining](#) ([Function &f](#), [Vector< Scalar > const &init](#), [Scalar](#)  
[const &init\\_mu](#), [Scalar const &mu\\_pow](#), [Scalar const &er\\_max](#), [int retry\\_number](#), [int counter](#))

## 7.41 meowpp/math/Transformation.h File Reference

```
#include "Matrix.h"
#include "../Self.h"
#include <list>
#include <cstdlib>
```

## Classes

- class `meow::Transformation< Scalar >`  
*A base class for implementing kinds of transformations.*

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.42 meowpp/math/Transformations.h File Reference

```
#include "Transformation.h"
#include "Matrix.h"
#include "utility.h"
#include "../Self.h"
#include <cstdlib>
```

## Classes

- class `meow::BallProjection< Scalar >`  
*A ball projection is to project the given vector to a hyper-sphere.*
- class `meow::PhotoProjection< Scalar >`  
*A **photo projection** is a kind of transformation that project point/vector to a flat **photo**.*

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.43 meowpp/math/utility.h File Reference

```
#include <cstdlib>
#include <vector>
#include <algorithm>
#include <cmath>
```

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## Functions

- template<class T >  
`T meow::noEPS (T value, T eps=1e-9)`  
 *$abs() < eps, 0,$*
- template<class T >  
`T meow::normalize (T lower, T upper, T value)`  
 *$(value-lower)/(upper-lower)$*
- template<class T >  
`T meow::denormalize (T lower, T upper, T _ratio)`  
 *$(lower+_ratio*(upper-lower))$*
- template<class T >  
`T meow::ratioMapping (T l1, T u1, T m1, T l2, T u2)`  
 *$denormalize(l2, u2, normalize(l1, u1, m1))$*

- `template<class T >`  
`T meow::inRange (T const &mn, T const &mx, T const &v)`  
`std::min(mx, std::max(mn, v))`
- `template<class T >`  
`T meow::isInRange (T const &mn, T const &mx, T const &x)`  
`(mn <= x && x <= mx)`
- `template<class T >`  
`T meow::squ (T const &x)`  
`x*x`
- `template<class T >`  
`T meow::cub (T const &x)`  
`x*x*x`
- `template<class T >`  
`double meow::average (T const &beg, T const &end, double sigs)`  
`sigs`
- `template<class T >`  
`double meow::average (T const &beg, T const &end, T const &p, double sigs)`  
`sigs, p`
- `template<class T >`  
`T meow::tAbs (T const &t)`

## Variables

- `static const double meow::Pi = 3.14159265358979323846264338327950288`  
`...`

## 7.44 meowpp/utility.h File Reference

```
#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstring>
#include <cstdio>
#include <cstdarg>
#include <string>
```

## Classes

- `struct meow::PairToPair< F1, F2, T1, T2 >`  
`.from.first, .from.second, .to.first, .to.second`

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## Macros

- `#define debugPrintf(str)`  
`DEBUGdefine, stderr,`

## Functions

- `std::string meow::stringPrintf` (`char const *fmt,...`)  
*Cprintf, std::string*
- `std::string meow::stringReplace` (`std::string str, std::string const &from, std::string const &to`)  
*patternpattern*
- `bool meow::cstringEndWith` (`char const *str, int n,...`)  
*patterns*
- `void meow::debugPrintf_` (`char const *file, char const *func, size_t line, char const *msg`)
- `void meow::messagePrintf` (`int level_change, char const *fmt,...`)
- `bool meow::filenameCompare` (`std::string const &f1, std::string const &f2`)

### 7.44.1 Macro Definition Documentation

**#define debugPrintf( *str* )**

**Value:**

```
debugPrintf_(\
    __FILE__, \
    __FUNCTION__, \
    __LINE__, \
    str)
```

DEBUGdefine, stderr,

**Parameters**

|           |            |                         |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------|
| <i>in</i> | <i>str</i> | , c string, char const* |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------|

Returns

Note

**macro**

Definition at line 103 of file utility.h.

## 7.45 meowpp/math/Vector.h File Reference

```
#include "../Self.h"
#include "Matrix.h"
#include <vector>
#include <cmath>
```

## Classes

- `class meow::Vector< Scalar >`  
*vector*

## Namespaces

- `meow`



## 7.46 meowpp/oo/ObjArray.h File Reference

```
#include "ObjBase.h"
#include "../Self.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <typeinfo>
#include <cstdio>
#include <cstdlib>
```

### Classes

- class `meow::ObjArray< T >`  
*std::vector, ObjBase*

### Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.47 meowpp/oo/ObjBase.h File Reference

```
#include <cstdio>
#include <typeinfo>
#include <string>
```

### Classes

- class `meow::ObjBase`  
*Base, read, write, create, ...*

### Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.48 meowpp/oo/ObjDictionary.h File Reference

```
#include "ObjBase.h"
#include "../Self.h"
#include <string>
#include <typeinfo>
#include <map>
#include <cstdio>
#include <cstdlib>
```

### Classes

- class `meow::ObjDictionary< Key, Value >`  
*std::map, ObjBase*

### Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.49 meowpp/oo/ObjProperties.h File Reference

```
#include "ObjBase.h"
#include <cstdlib>
```

### Classes

- class meow::ObjProperties< SID >

### Namespaces

- meow

## 7.50 meowpp/oo/ObjSelector.h File Reference

```
#include "ObjBase.h"
#include <utility>
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <map>
#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstdio>
```

### Classes

- class meow::ObjSelector< id >  
*register, runtimestringnewclass*

### Namespaces

- meow

### Variables

- static const size\_t meow::kGlobalSeletorID = 0

## 7.51 meowpp/oo/ObjTypes.h File Reference

```
#include "../Self.h"
#include "ObjBase.h"
#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstdio>
```

### Classes

- class meow::ObjType< Type, ReaderWriter >  
*Type, ObjBase*
- class meow::ReaderWriter\_int
- class meow::ReaderWriter\_size\_t
- class meow::ReaderWriter\_double
- class meow::ReaderWriter\_string

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## Typedefs

- `typedef ObjType< int, ReaderWriter_int > meow::ObjInt`
- `typedef ObjType< size_t, ReaderWriter_size_t > meow::ObjSizeT`
- `typedef ObjType< double, ReaderWriter_double > meow::ObjDouble`
- `typedef ObjType< std::string, ReaderWriter_string > meow::ObjString`

## 7.52 meowpp/oo/Register\_Implement.h File Reference

```
#include <map>
#include "Register_Implement.hpp"
```

## Classes

- `class meow::ImplementInterface< T >`
- `class meow::RegisterInterface< T >`

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.53 meowpp/oo/Register\_Implement.hpp File Reference

```
#include <map>
```

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.54 meowpp/Self.h File Reference

```
#include <cstdlib>
```

## Classes

- `class meow::Self< Data >`

*A little class use for packing the data part of another class. With this technique, it can achieve Copy-On-Write(COR) mechanism at background and have a reference mechanism which much more flexible then the one C++ has.*

## Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.55 meowpp/Usage.h File Reference

```
#include "utility.h"
#include <cstdlib>
#include <algorithm>
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <map>
```

### Classes

- class `meow::Usage`  
*, usage document, argc, argv*

### Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.56 meowpp/Usage.hpp File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <cstdlib>
#include <vector>
#include <map>
#include <algorithm>
#include <cstdlib>
#include "utility.h"
#include <unistd.h>
```

### Namespaces

- `meow`

## 7.57 meowpp/utility.hpp File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <stack>
#include <cstdio>
#include <stdarg>
#include <algorithm>
#include <cstdlib>
#include <cctype>
#include <cstring>
#include <cmath>
```

### Namespaces

- `meow`

### Functions

- `std::string meow::stringPrintf (char const *fmt,...)`  
*Cprintf, std::string*

- `std::string meow::stringReplace` (`std::string str`, `std::string const &from`, `std::string const &to`)  
*patternpattern*
- `bool meow::cstringEndWith` (`char const *str`, `int n`,...)  
*patterns*
- `void meow::debugPrintf_` (`char const *file`, `char const *func`, `int32_t line`, `char const *msg`)
- `void meow::messagePrintf` (`int32_t level_change`, `char const *fmt`,...)
- `double meow::noEPS` (`double value`, `double eps`)
- `double meow::normalize` (`double lower`, `double upper`, `double value`)
- `double meow::denormalize` (`double lower`, `double upper`, `double ratio`)
- `double meow::ratioMapping` (`double l1`, `double u1`, `double m1`, `double l2`, `double u2`)
- `bool meow::filenameCompare` (`std::string const &f1`, `std::string const &f2`)
- `template<class T >`  
`T meow::inRange` (`T const &mn`, `T const &mx`, `T const &v`)  
*std::min(mx, std::max(mn, v))*
- `template<class T >`  
`double meow::average` (`T const &beg`, `T const &end`, `double sigs`)  
*sigs*
- `template<class T >`  
`double meow::average` (`T const &beg`, `T const &end`, `T const &p`, `double sigs`)  
*sigs, p*